

**FAIRFIELD CITY COUNCIL  
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA  
FAIRFIELD MUNICIPAL BUILDING  
5350 PLEASANT AVENUE  
FAIRFIELD, OHIO 45014**

**Monday, April 27, 2015**

**7:00 PM**

---

MAYOR.....STEVE MILLER  
COUNCILMEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup> WARD.....ADAM B. JONES  
COUNCILMEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup> WARD.....MARTY JUDD  
COUNCILMEMBER 3<sup>RD</sup> WARD.....DEBBIE PENNINGTON  
COUNCILMEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup> WARD.....TERRY SENGER

COUNCILMEMBER AT-LARGE...CHAD OBERSON  
COUNCILMEMBER AT-LARGE...MIKE SNYDER  
COUNCILMEMBER AT-LARGE...BILL WOESTE  
CITY MANAGER.....ARTHUR E. PIZZANO  
CLERK OF COUNCIL.....ALISHA WILSON  
LAW DIRECTOR.....JOHN H. CLEMMONS

---

Guidelines for Citizen Comments: Thank you for your interest and participation in city government. Fairfield City Council's Guidelines for Citizen Comments describe the rules for addressing City Council. The guidelines are posted in the Council Chambers.

ADA Notice: The City of Fairfield is pleased to provide accommodations to disabled individuals or groups and encourage full participation in city government. Should special accommodations be required, please contact the Clerk of Council at 867-5383 at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting.

---

**1. Call to Order**

**2. Prayer/Pledge of Allegiance**

**3. Roll Call**

**4. Agenda Modifications**

**5. Executive Session Requests**

**6. Special Presentations and Citizen Comments**

- a) Police Department Oath of Office – Lt. Steve Maynard & Sgt. Sandra Sears
- b) Library Levy Presentation

**7. Public Hearing(s)**

**8. Mayor/Council Reports**

- a) Fairfield Works Presentation

**9. Approval of Minutes**

- a) Regular Meeting Minutes of April 13, 2015

**10. OLD BUSINESS**

**(A) DEVELOPMENT SERVICES COMMITTEE**

**Bill Woeste, Chairman;** Adam Jones, Vice Chairman, Mike Snyder, Member

- (1) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into an encroachment agreement with RTFD, LLC dba Skyline to temporarily use a portion of an existing surplus right-of-way for a parking lot and dumpster location.

- Ordinance – Third Reading
- Motion – Adoption

- (2) Ordinance amending ordinance No. 166-84, the Codified Ordinances of Fairfield, Ohio, Section 1141.02, the City of Fairfield, Ohio, Zoning Map by approving the amended concept plan for the Village Green Planned Unit Development and the Final Development Plan for The Cove at Village Green Planned Unit Development.

- Ordinance – Second Reading

(B) **PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE**

**Chad Oberson, Chairman;** Mike Snyder, Vice Chairman, Bill Woeste, Member

- (1) Ordinance to enter into a contract with Precision Concrete Cutting for the 2015 Sidewalk Repair Program.
  - Ordinance – Third Reading
  - Motion – Adoption

11. NEW BUSINESS

(A) **COMMUNITY & PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE**

**Mike Snyder, Chairman;** Bill Woeste, Vice Chairman, Debbie Pennington, Member

- (1) Simple Motion: Motion to approve 2015 Summer Meeting Schedule for City Council Meetings.
- (2) Simple Motion: Appointment of Nancy Harrison, of Cincinnati Insurance Companies, as Fairfield's representative on the Butler County Board of Health.
- (3) Resolution in support of Issue #3 the 0.75-mil Lane Public Library Renewal Levy.
  - Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Resolution – First Reading
  - Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
  - Motion – Adoption

(B) **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE**

**Adam Jones, Chairman;** Marty Judd, Vice Chairman, Terry Senger, Member

- (1) Simple Motion: Motion to not request a hearing regarding a liquor permit application in the name of Dolgen Midwest, LLC dba Dollar General Store #3045, 435 Patterson Drive, Fairfield, OH 45014. (Permit Classes: C1 & C2)
- (2) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Horton Emergency Vehicles for the purchase of a Medium Duty Modular Ambulance and declaring an emergency.
  - Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Ordinance – First Reading
  - Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
  - Motion – Adoption

(C) **PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE**

**Chad Oberson, Chairman;** Mike Snyder, Vice Chairman, Bill Woeste, Member

- (1) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Adleta Construction for the 2015 Street Repair Program.
  - Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Ordinance – First Reading
  - Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
  - Motion – Adoption
- (2) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with John R. Jurgensen for the 2015 Asphalt Paving and Resurfacing Project.
  - Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Ordinance – First Reading

- (3) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Rush Truck Centers for the purchase of two (2) single axle dump trucks for the Public Works Department and declaring an emergency.
- Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Ordinance – First Reading
  - Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
  - Motion – Adoption
- (4) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Henderson Truck Equipment – Ohio for the outfitting of two (2) single axle dump trucks for the Public Works Department and declaring an emergency.
- Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Ordinance – First Reading
  - Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
  - Motion – Adoption
- (5) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with A&A Safety, Inc. of Cincinnati, Ohio for the 2015 Pavement Marking Application Program.
- Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Ordinance – First Reading
  - Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
  - Motion – Adoption

(D) **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMITTEE**

**Marty Judd, Chairman;** Chad Oberson, Vice Chairman, Adam Jones, Member

- (1) Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a one (1) year contract with Carmeuse North America for the purchase of lime for use in the Water Division and declaring an emergency.
- Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
  - Ordinance – First Reading
  - Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
  - Motion – Adoption

(E) **FINANCE & BUDGET COMMITTEE**

**Terry Senger, Chairman;** Debbie Pennington, Vice Chairman, Chad Oberson, Member

- (1) Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 109-14 entitled “An Ordinance to make estimated appropriations for the expenses and other expenditures of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, during a period beginning January 1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2015.”

\*Contractual Appropriations - \$236,785 for the purchase of a Medium Duty Modular Ambulance; \$375,000 for the 2015 Asphalt Paving and Resurfacing Project; \$163,760 for the purchase of two (2) single axle dump trucks for use in the Public Works Department; \$113,680 for outfitting of two (2) single axle dump trucks for use in the Public Works Department; \$90,000 for the 2015 Pavement Marking Application Program.

- Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
- Ordinance – First Reading
- Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
- Motion – Adoption

- (2) Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 109-14 entitled “An Ordinance to make estimated appropriations for the expenses and other expenditures of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, during a period beginning January 1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2015.”

\*Non-Contractual Appropriations - \$9,950 for purchase of materials for manhole rehabilitation; \$5,000 for Traffic Signal System Assistance; \$10,000 for various NPDES Phase II storm water system expenses; \$10,000 for miscellaneous traffic signal upgrades and spare parts; \$17,700 for support of equipment and software; \$30,000 for crack sealing by J&A Construction, Inc.; \$27,500 for drainage improvements at 6100 block of Pleasant Avenue; \$7,130 for equipment and installation of overhead door; \$31,345 for purchase of 2014 trailer mounted leaf vacuum machine; \$8,970 for purchase of tandem axle tilt deck trailer; \$34,568 for Library HVAC upgrades; \$48,000 for personal protective equipment for Fire Department; \$29,000 for structural firefighting helmets for Fire Department.

- Motion – Read by Title Only (Optional)
- Ordinance – First Reading
- Motion – Suspend Second and Third Readings
- Motion – Adoption

**12. Meeting Schedule**

Monday, May 11	Regular Meeting, 7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, May 26	Regular Meeting, 7:00 p.m.

Summer Schedule  
Monday, June 8

Regular Meeting, 7:00 p.m.

**13. Executive Session of Council (if needed)**

**14. Adjournment**

MINUTES  
REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL  
APRIL 13, 2015

**Call to Order**

Vice Mayor Debbie Pennington called the Regular Meeting of Council to order at 7:00 PM at the Fairfield Municipal Building, 5350 Pleasant Avenue.

**Prayer/Pledge of Allegiance**

Councilmember Jones led in prayer and Pledge of Allegiance.

**Roll Call**

Clerk Wilson called the roll of Council. Present members were Councilmember Adam Jones, Councilmember Marty Judd, Councilmember Debbie Pennington, Councilmember Terry Senger, Councilmember Chad Oberson, Councilmember Mike Snyder, and Councilmember Bill Woeste.

Councilmember Jones, seconded by Councilmember Snyder, moved to excuse Mayor Miller. Motion carried 7-0.

**Agenda Modifications**

**Executive Session Requests**

Councilmember Judd, seconded by Councilmember Woeste, moved for Executive Session to discuss imminent litigation. Motion carried 7-0.

**Special Presentations and Citizen Comments**

Councilmember Mike Snyder presented three (3) proclamations:

- Arbor Day Proclamation
- Lupus Awareness Month Proclamation
- National Association of Letter Carriers Food Drive Day Proclamation

Ray McDaniel, 249 Palm Springs, addressed Council and spoke highly of City Manager Pizzano and all of the great things he has done for the City of Fairfield. Mr. McDaniel expressed his gratitude and stated that the city would greatly miss Mr. Pizzano when he retires.

**Public Hearing(s)**

**Joint Public Hearing - The Cove at Village Green**

Vice Mayor Pennington opened the public hearing at 7:15 PM. Clerk Wilson called the roll of Council. All present. Clerk Wilson called the roll of Planning Commission. Commissioners Hasselbeck, Hassler, Lepsky, Myron and Heisler present. Councilmember Snyder, seconded by Councilmember Judd, moved to excuse Commissioner D'Epifanio. Motion carried 7-0. Clerk Wilson read the meeting notice. Development Services Director Tim Bachman outlined the proposed project for Council and showed a picture of the lot as it is now, as well as a site plan with the eight landownership units. There is a front entry garage and side entry garage concept to choose from. He detailed the schedule of meetings and readings for the ordinance, subject to Planning Commission recommendation. When he finished his presentation, he opened the floor for comments and questions. Patrick Murton from the development team addressed council and noted that the units will be priced just under \$200,000 to start out and it will be a full-maintenance community. The master suite will be on the first floor and there is room for

upgrade, as well. The development team is working with the city to look at options for reducing curb cuts. Councilmember Senger asked if the development will be subject to current Village Green restrictions and the answer was yes, it will be, in addition to a full-maintenance community under the HOA. Councilmember Oberson asked if there was a full wrap of brick and the answer was yes. Councilmember Pennington asked if there were basements and first-floor laundry and the answer was yes. Kathy Bocino, 4798 Circle Drive, asked if the association would ever include the homeowners around the development and the answer was no. She also asked about parking on the street and Mr. Swartz, 535 Bibary, explained that is determined by the city, that the garages and driveways will hold two (2) cars. She also asked if there would be any percentage for rental and Mr. Swartz stated that the units are being built for purchase and he will not be managing them. She also asked about the layout of the units on the lot and why some are closer than others; he said that was the layout they were able to come up with. Melody Adams, 4990 Schibly Court, asked if there would be a timeframe for the construction because she does not want it to go on and on and Mr. Bachman answered that there is no restriction. Russ Thompson, 4795 Circle Drive, asked what kind of timeframe is expected and Mr. Swartz answered that he is hopeful that it will be well underway by the end of the year, but depends on when he gets buyers.

### **Mayor/Council Reports**

Councilmember Jones reported that Greater Cincinnati Crimestoppers held a fundraising Shred-It event with Furniture Fair over the weekend and Fairfield Police Department participated by sponsoring a drug take-back event. The event at all four Furniture Fair locations raised over \$10,000 for Crimestoppers.

Councilmember Judd reported that the Pleasant Avenue Water Project is on-time and on-budget and the new generator is in place and fully functional.

Councilmember Senger congratulated Clerk Wilson on her 5-year service award.

Councilmember Oberson reported that curb replacement is taking place on Sigmon Way.

Councilmember Snyder reported that kindergarten registration is underway. He also reported that the High School will present "Mary Poppins" on April 23-26.

Councilmember Woeste invited everyone to attend the Planning Commission on April 22.

Councilmember Pennington announced that Duke Energy will celebrate Earth Day on April 22 at 10 AM at Huffman Park with a ceremonial tree planting and free t-shirts.

### **Approval of Minutes**

Regular Meeting Minutes of March 23, 2015

- The Regular Meeting Minutes of March 23, 2015 were approved as written

### **OLD BUSINESS**

#### **DEVELOPMENT SERVICES COMMITTEE**

**Bill Woeste, Chairman; Adam Jones, Vice Chairman, Mike Snyder, Member**

Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into an encroachment agreement with RTFD, LLC dba

Skyline to temporarily use a portion of an existing surplus right-of-way for a parking lot and dumpster location.

Legislative Action: Councilmember Woeste presented the second reading of this ordinance.

Ordinance amending ordinance No. 166-84, the Codified Ordinances of Fairfield, Ohio, Section 1141.02, the City of Fairfield, Ohio, Zoning Map by approving the amended concept plan for the Village Green Planned Unit Development and the Final Development Plan for The Cove at Village Green Planned Unit Development.

Legislative Action: The second reading of this ordinance was held pending Planning Commission recommendation.

#### **PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE**

**Chad Oberson, Chairman; Mike Snyder, Vice Chairman, Bill Woeste, Member**

Ordinance to enter into a contract with Precision Concrete Cutting for the 2015 Sidewalk Repair Program.

Legislative Action: Councilmember Oberson presented the second reading of this ordinance.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE**

**Adam Jones, Chairman; Marty Judd, Vice Chairman, Terry Senger, Member**

Simple Motion: Motion to approve liquor permit application in the name of Sabor Peruano, Inc. dba Sabor Peruano Restaurant, 7245 Dixie Highway, Fairfield, OH 45014. (Permit Classes: D1, D2 & D3)

Councilmember Jones, seconded by Councilmember Snyder, moved to approve a liquor permit application in the name of Sabor Peruano, Inc. dba Sabor Peruano Restaurant. Motion carried 7-0. SIMPLE MOTION NO. 2-15. APPROVE 7-0.

Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into an agreement with Priority Dispatch of Salt Lake City, Utah for software, quality control support, and 24 hours of training for dispatchers and declaring an emergency.

Councilmember Adam Jones, seconded by Councilmember Marty Judd moved to read the following ordinance by title only. Motion Carried 7-0.

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended an agreement with Priority Dispatch of Salt Lake City, Utah for software and training for dispatchers. Legislative Action: Councilmember Jones presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Adam Jones, seconded by Councilmember Marty Judd moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Adam Jones,

seconded by Councilmember Marty Judd moved to adopt . Motion Carried 7-0. ORDINANCE NO. 27-15. APPROVED 7-0.

#### **PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE**

**Chad Oberson, Chairman; Mike Snyder, Vice Chairman, Bill Woeste, Member**

Councilmember Chad Oberson, seconded by Councilmember Mike Snyder moved to read one (1) resolution and two (2) ordinances by title only. Motion Carried 7-0.

Resolution authorizing participation in Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) Cooperative Purchasing Program and declaring an emergency.

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended a resolution authorizing participation in the ODOT cooperative purchasing program. This resolution is done every couple of years, per ODOT requirements, and allows the city to purchase equipment on state contract pricing, if that is less than the city is able to obtain on their own. Legislative Action: Councilmember Oberson presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Chad Oberson, seconded by Councilmember Adam Jones moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this resolution. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Chad Oberson, seconded by Councilmember Adam Jones moved to adopt . Motion Carried 7-0. RESOLUTION NO. 2-15. APPROVED 7-0.

Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Scherzinger Drilling of Miamitown for the 2015 Burns Road Stabilization Repair Project and declaring an emergency.

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended a contract with Scherzinger Drilling of Miamitown for the 2015 Burns Road Stabilization Repair Project. City inspection has shown that Burns Road is starting to slip away and presents a safety hazard for residents, city employees and emergency responders. Legislative Action: Councilmember Oberson presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Chad Oberson, seconded by Councilmember Terry Senger moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Chad Oberson, seconded by Councilmember Terry Senger moved to adopt . Motion Carried 7-0. ORDINANCE NO. 28-15. APPROVED 7-0.

Ordinance to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Fuller Ford, Inc. for the purchase of four (4) vehicles for Police, Court and Public Works Departments and declaring an emergency.

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended a contract with Fuller Ford, Inc. for the purchase of vehicles for Police, Court and Public Works. These vehicle will be purchased at a price lower than what could be obtained on state contract. Legislative Action: Councilmember Oberson presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Chad Oberson, seconded by Councilmember Terry Senger moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Chad Oberson,

seconded by Councilmember Terry Senger moved to adopt . Motion Carried 7-0. ORDINANCE NO. 29-15. APPROVED 7-0.

#### **FINANCE & BUDGET COMMITTEE**

**Terry Senger, Chairman; Debbie Pennington, Vice Chairman, Chad Oberson, Member**

Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Mike Snyder moved to read the following four (4) ordinances and one (1) resolution by title only. Motion Carried 7-0.

Ordinance establishing salaries for certain exempt and salaried employees of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, to repeal Ordinance No. 32-14 and all amendments thereto and declaring an emergency.

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended an ordinance establishing salaries for exempt and salaried employees. This ordinance mirrors the salary ordinances previously approved for hourly and court employees. Legislative Action: Councilmember Senger presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Adam Jones moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Chad Oberson moved to adopt . Motion Carried 7-0. ORDINANCE NO. 30-15. APPROVED 7-0.

Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 109-14 entitled "An Ordinance to make estimated appropriations for the expenses and other expenditures of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, during a period beginning January 1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2015."

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended an ordinance to reconcile accounts. Legislative Action: Councilmember Senger presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Adam Jones moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Chad Oberson moved to adopt. Motion Carried 7-0. ORDINANCE NO. 31-15. APPROVED 7-0.

Resolution to approve 2015-2019 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Budget.

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended a resolution to approve the CIP Budget, as presented to Council at the March 23, 2015 Council-Manager Briefing. Legislative Action: Councilmember Senger presented the first reading of this resolution.

Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Chad Oberson moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Mike Snyder moved to adopt . Motion Carried 7-0. RESOLUTION NO. 3-15. APPROVED 7-0.

Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 109-14 entitled "An Ordinance to make estimated appropriations for the expenses and other expenditures of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, during a period beginning January

1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2015."

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended the following contractual appropriations: \$50,545 for Emergency Medical Dispatcher Program; \$75,513 for funding of third year of three-year contract with T.R. Gear Landscaping; \$70,000 for 2015 Burns Road Stabilization Repair Project; \$116,238 for purchase of vehicles for Police, Court and Public Works Departments. Legislative Action: Councilmember Senger presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Mike Snyder moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Mike Snyder moved to adopt. Motion Carried 7-0. ORDINANCE NO. 32-15. APPROVED 7-0.

Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 109-14 entitled "An Ordinance to make estimated appropriations for the expenses and other expenditures of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, during a period beginning January 1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2015."

Background: City Manager Pizzano recommended the following non-contractual appropriations: \$17,000 for hardware maintenance agreement with CDW-G; \$44,850 for 2015 Parking Lot Maintenance Program; \$49,916 for purchase of Chevrolet Tahoe 4x4 for Fire Department; \$26,026 for purchase of 2015 Chevrolet Equinox for Sewer Division; \$17,000 for purchase of chemicals to remove roots from public sewer mains; \$6,000 for replacement of Thickened Sludge Flow Meter and Aeration System Flow Meter; \$10,000 for purchase of replacement manhole castings. Legislative Action: Councilmember Senger presented the first reading of this ordinance.

Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Mike Snyder moved to suspend the rules requiring three (3) readings of this ordinance. Motion Carried 7-0. Councilmember Terry Senger, seconded by Councilmember Mike Snyder moved to adopt. Motion Carried 7-0. ORDINANCE NO. 33-15. APPROVED 7-0.

### **Meeting Schedule**

Clerk Wilson read the following meeting schedule:

- Monday, April 27 Regular Meeting, 7:00 p.m.
- Monday, May 11 Regular Meeting, 7:00 p.m.
- Tuesday, May 26 Regular Meeting, 7:00 p.m.

### **Executive Session of Council (if needed)**

The meeting adjourned to Executive Session at 8:00 PM.

### **Adjournment**

The Regular Meeting adjourned at 8:45 PM.

ATTEST:

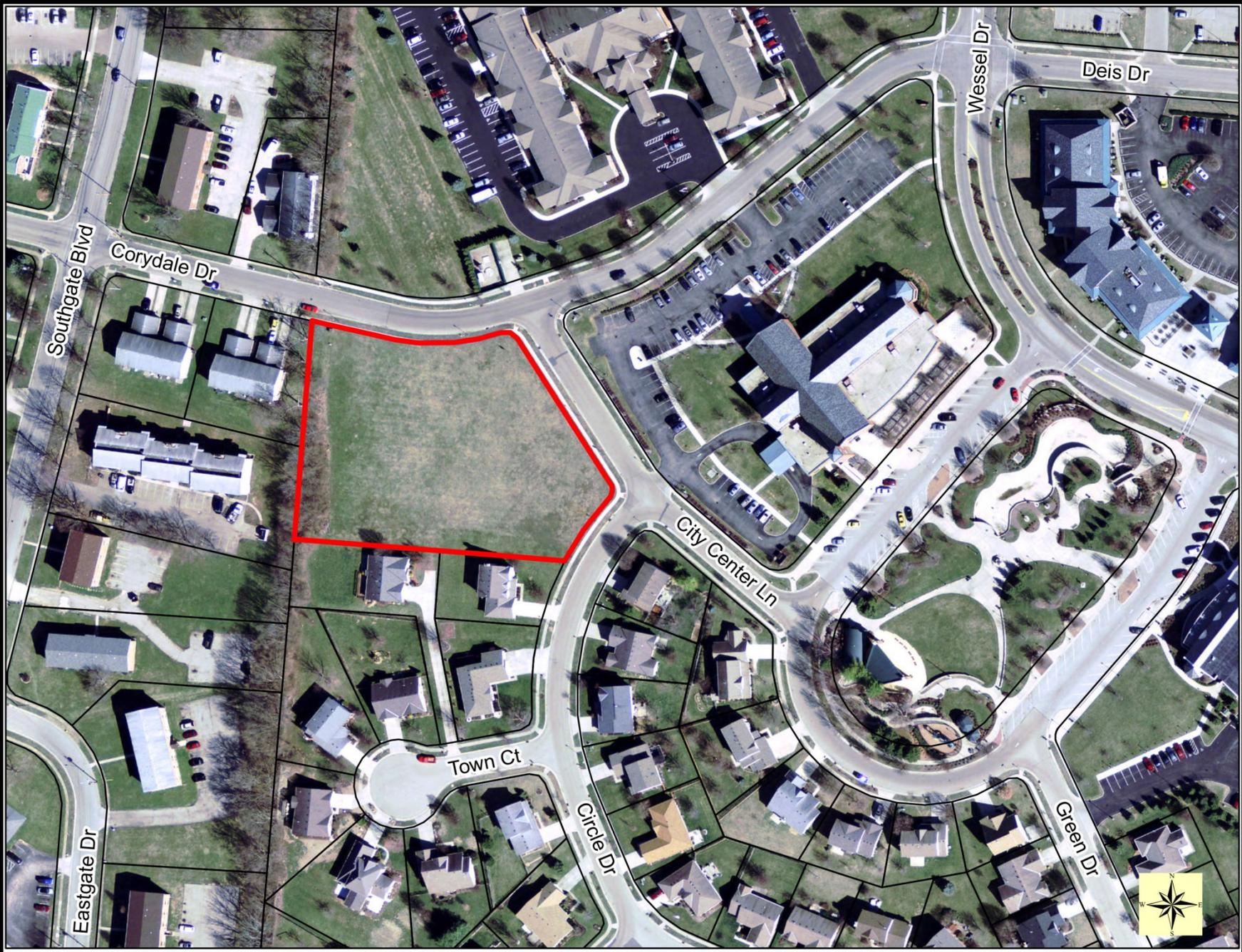
\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council  
Date Approved \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

# PUBLIC HEARING

April 13, 2015

The Cove at Village Green

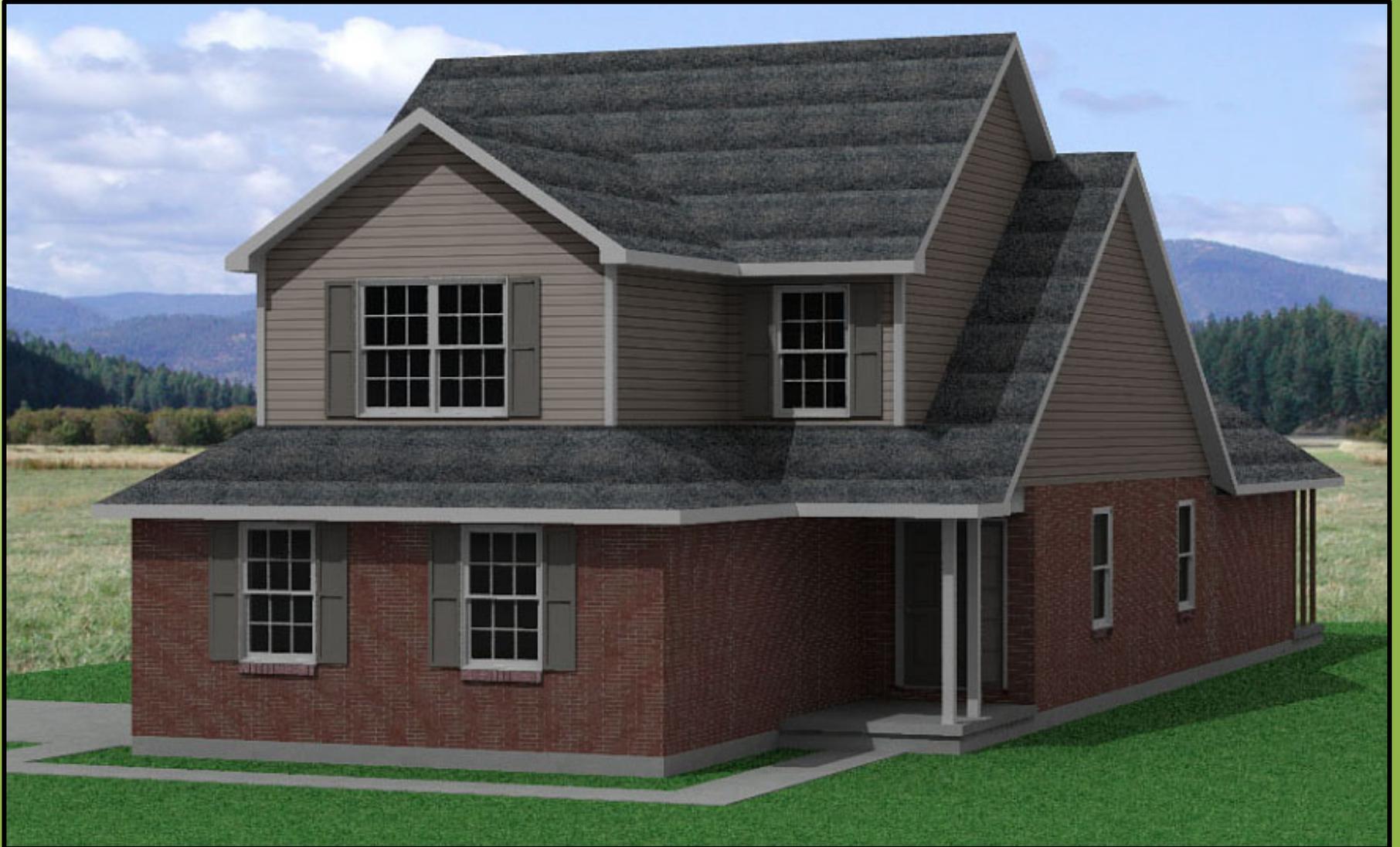




# Front Entry Garage



# Side Entry Garage



# Schedule

- ▣ Public Hearing – April 13, 2015
- ▣ Design Review – April 16, 2015 @ 4:00 pm
- ▣ Planning Commission – April 22 @ 6:00pm
- ▣ Second Reading – April 27 @ 7:00 pm \*
- ▣ Third Reading – May 11 @ 7:00 pm \*

\* Date may be delayed depending upon the outcome of the Planning Commission.

**Comments or Questions?**

**City of Fairfield, Ohio  
City Council Meeting Communication**

Date 3-23-15

**Item:**

An ordinance authorizing the City Manager to enter into an encroachment agreement with Skyline to temporarily use a portion of an existing surplus right-of-way for a parking lot and dumpster location.

**Financial Impact:**

There is no financial impact with this request.

**Background:**

Skyline is desirous to move their southern Route 4 location to the corner of Route 4 and Mack Rd. where the former Peruvian restaurant was once located. They will be adding a Bargas Tap and Grill adjacent to the Skyline building. Bargas is currently in Springdale and will relocate their facility. As part of the site plan approval at the Planning Commission, the applicant has expressed interest to use surplus right-of-way to park less than ten cars and construct a dumpster screen and plant landscaping.

**Synopsis:**

The attached draft agreement incorporates encroachment termination for public purpose, private financial commitment for construction, and additional parking for the proposed project.

**Recommendation:**

It is recommended that City Council have first reading at the 3/23/15 meeting.

**Legislative Actions:** Rules Suspension and Adoption Requested?  
Emergency Provision Needed?

No.  
No.

Prepared by: Timothy Bealman  
Approved for Content by: Timothy Bealman  
Financial Review (where applicable): May Hogg  
Legal Review (where applicable): John H. Clemmons  
Accepted for Council Agenda: Michael Stone

## RIGHT-OF-WAY ENCROACHMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_ 2015, by and between the City of Fairfield, Ohio (hereinafter referred to as "CITY") and RTFD, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "BUSINESS").

### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, BUSINESS wishes to develop lot 5974 addressed as 7105 Dixie Hwy. located at the southwest corner of Mack Rd. and Route 4, and

WHEREAS, BUSINESS has presented a plan (Exhibit 1) which was reviewed and approved by the Planning Commission on January 28, 2015, and

WHEREAS, there is a portion of property south of the site comprised of .091+/- acres labeled "LEASE AREA" (hereinafter referred to as LEASE AREA), which is existing right-of-way. BUSINESS would like to use LEASE AREA to park cars, construct a dumpster location, dumpster screen, and construct a driveway approach to the access road, and

WHEREAS, CITY wishes to allow BUSINESS to expand but also to preserve the right-of-way for future public purposes if ever needed, and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this agreement, CITY and BUSINESS agree as follows:

BUSINESS shall:

1. Construct at its cost, the site improvements as illustrated within LEASE AREA in Exhibit 1, which include the striping of parking stalls, construction of curbing, construction of a dumpster screen and construction of a driveway approach to the access road.

2. The dumpster screen will be constructed of masonry material consistent with the materials as used on the façade of the principal structure for the proposed building at 7105 Dixie Hwy.
3. A Landscape Plan will be submitted for CITY review and approval illustrating landscape species and sizes of landscape to be planted around the dumpster screen.
4. Remove and replace dead plant material around the dumpster screen and apply appropriate herbicides and pesticides as required. The landscaped beds are to be kept free of weeds and the mulch within the beds is to be seasonally replaced and maintained. Plant replacement shall occur thirty (30) days after the plant(s) die, provided that in the event the plant(s) die during the period of October through February, plant replacement shall occur no later than the immediately following month of April and must conform to the approved landscape plan. If plantings and mulch are not replaced or maintained per the above requirement within 30 days of written notice by CITY to BUSINESS, CITY will contract for the work and place the cost of the work plus a \$100.00 administrative fee as a lien on the property at 7105 Dixie Hwy. owned by BUSINESS in accordance with standard property maintenance procedures of the CITY.
5. Vacate premises only by written order from CITY to BUSINESS if LEASE AREA is needed for future public purpose. CITY will have sole discretion regarding use of all or any part of LEASE AREA for future public purpose. BUSINESS and/or future owners, successors, assigns, agents or tenants agree and will be required to vacate the premises upon the conveyance of such order. Any costs associated with vacating the premise will be solely BUSINESS'S responsibility should the need arise.

CITY shall:

1. Allow BUSINESS to make modifications within the right-of-way as per Exhibit 1 subject to the terms and conditions stated above.
2. Review and approve landscape plan meeting the intentions of a landscape buffer around the dumpster screen.

3. Periodically inspect LEASE AREA for compliance with above conditions.
4. Communicate to BUSINESS in writing the need for any or all portion of LEASE AREA for future public purpose.

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

RTFD LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

David Hummel, Managing Member

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

City of Fairfield, Ohio

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur E. Pizzano, City Manager

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Per Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_-15

Approved as to form:

\_\_\_\_\_

Law Director

City of Fairfield, Ohio

Approved as to content:

\_\_\_\_\_

Development Services Director

City of Fairfield, Ohio



ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO AN ENCROACHMENT AGREEMENT WITH RTFD, LLC DBA SKYLINE TO TEMPORARILY USE A PORTION OF EXISTING SURPLUS RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR A PARKING LOT AND DUMPSTER LOCATION.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into an encroachment agreement with RTFD, LLC dba Skyline to temporarily use a portion of existing surplus right-of-way for a parking lot and dumpster location in accordance with the agreement on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

Mayor's Approval

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

**City of Fairfield, Ohio  
City Council Meeting Communication**

Date 3-23-15

**Item:**

An ordinance modifying the Concept Plan and approving a Final Development Plan for The Cove at Village Green; an 8-unit detached landominium residential project located at the intersection of City Center Drive and Corydale Drive.

**Financial Impact:**

There are always indirect financial impacts when debating changes in land-use.

**Background:**

The 1.6 acre site is currently vacant. The application requests permission to construct 8 detached single-family homes in a landominium configuration. There will be an open space/recreation area that is owned in percentage by the landominium owners. A Home Owners association will be formed to manage common areas and perform maintenance.

**Synopsis:**

The property is part of the Village Green Planned Unit Development and will be subject to the residential zoning restrictions for the entire development and any additional conditions as may be imposed. The density of this project is approximately 5 units to the acre. The site plan is attached as Exhibit 1.

**Recommendation:**

It is recommended that City Council have first reading at the 3/23/15 meeting, and set the public hearing for Monday, April 13, 2015.

**Legislative Actions:** Rules Suspension and Adoption Requested?  
Emergency Provision Needed?

No.  
No.

Prepared by:

Trinity Buchanan

Approved for Content by:

Trinity Buchanan

Financial Review (where applicable)

Mary Hays

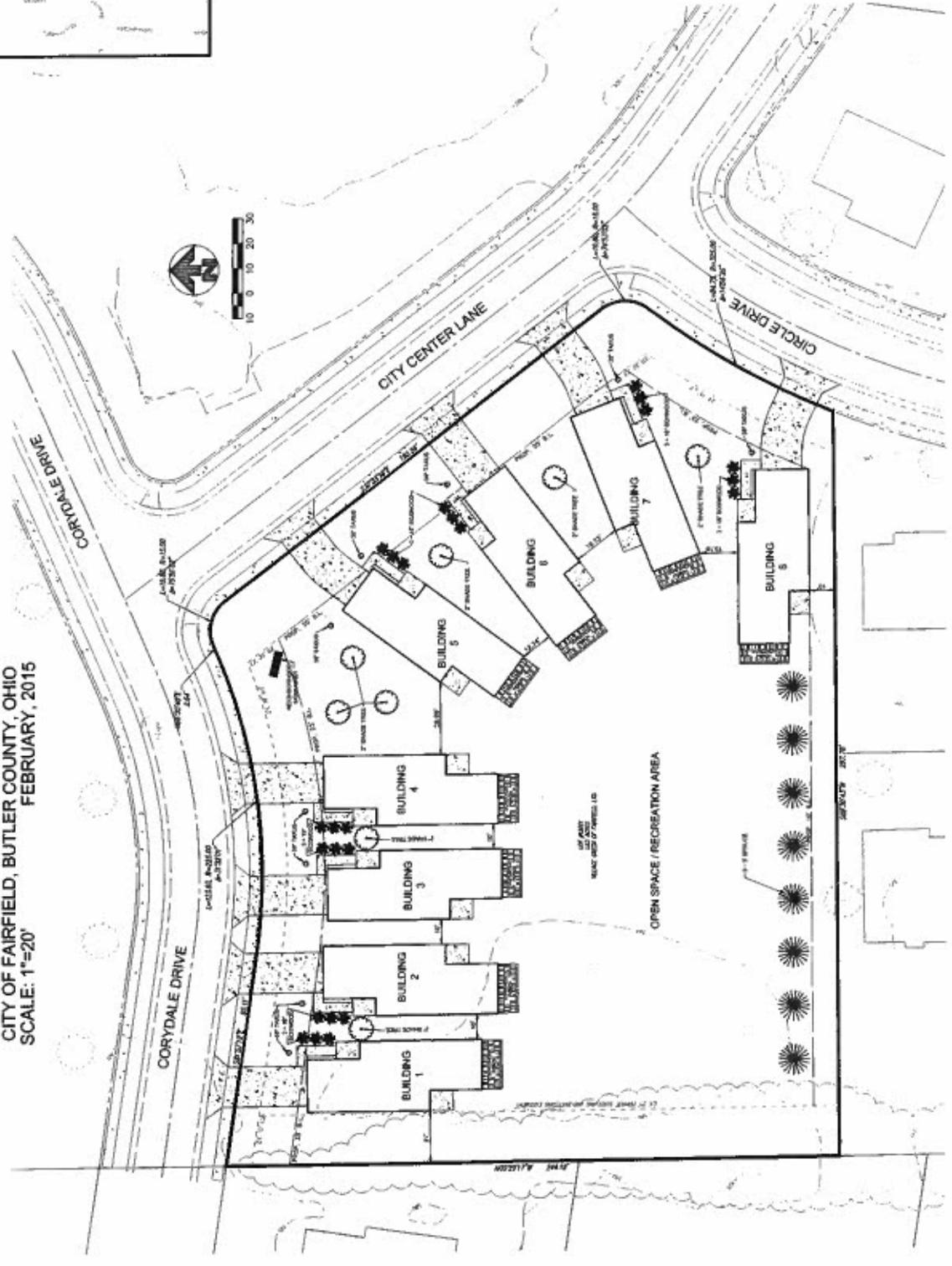
Legal Review (where applicable)

Eric A. Clemmons

Accepted for Council Agenda:

Alvin Bolton

**FINAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN  
THE COVE AT VILLAGE GREEN**  
SECTION 3, TOWN 1, RANGE 2  
CITY OF FAIRFIELD, BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO  
SCALE: 1"=20'



VICINITY MAP

**OWNER & DEVELOPER**  
VILLAGE GREEN OF FAIRFIELD, LTD.  
ATTN: PATRICK MERTEN  
500 WESSILL DRIVE  
FAIRFIELD, OHIO - 45014  
(513)-459-9755

**ENGINEER**  
RVP ENGINEERING, LLC  
ATTN: PATRICK MERTEN  
4333 MARSH CREEK  
CINCINNATI, OHIO - 45241  
(513)-403-1084

**FINAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN**  
THE COVE AT VILLAGE GREEN  
SECTION 3, TOWN 1, RANGE 2  
CITY OF FAIRFIELD, BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

SCALE: 1"=20'  
DATE: FEBRUARY 17, 2015  
DRAWN: SAO  
CHECKED: SAO  
DATE: FEBRUARY 17, 2015  
JOB NO: 14074  
SEE SHEET AT VILLAGE GREEN

Page  
1  
Of  
1

# DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

TO Mayor Miller and City Councilmembers  
FROM Scott Lepsky, Chairman, Planning Commission

City  
of  
Fairfield



SUBJECT PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION

DATE 4/23/15

Please be advised at the Planning Commission meeting held on Wednesday, April 22, 2015, the Planning Commission voted 7-0 in favor of recommending approval of the proposed final development plan for The Cove at Village Green, corner of Corydale Dr. & City Center Ln., lot no. 12861, in the D-1 PUD, Downtown Planned Unit Development zoning district, with the attached conditions of approval.

Scott Lepsky, Chairman  
Fairfield Planning Commission

lkm

Attachment

cc: Arthur E. Pizzano, City Manager  
Alisha Wilson, Clerk of Council  
Timothy Bachman, Development Services Director  
David Butsch, Public Works Director  
Rick Helsinger, Supt., Bldg. Inspection & Zoning  
John Clemmons, Law Director  
Planning Commission Members (7)

**Conditions of Approval for Final Development Plan for The Cove at Village Green located on 1.6 acres of land at the northeast corner of Corydale Drive and City Center Lane.**

1. The applicant shall conform to the Village Green Residential Restrictions dated June 5, 1997 and all subsequent approved amendments.
2. Any proposed signage shall conform to the D-1 guidelines.
3. The existing vegetation within the buffer area along the west property line shall remain and be maintained.
4. There shall be a minimum separation of 10 feet between all houses.
5. Houses shall look similar to the elevations presented, with the allowance for variations in design, color and materials.
6. Common space to be maintained by an HOA. A copy of HOA documents are to be submitted to Staff prior to obtaining a building permit.
7. A document meeting Butler County recording standards for landominiums shall be submitted for review and approval to create lots for each housing unit.
8. Additional landscaping shall be planted adjacent to the driveways in order to screen them from the road.
9. The roof pitch on all houses is to be a minimum of 6:12 pitch.
10. The applicant shall work with the City Engineer and Development Services Staff to provide the safest ingress/egress for the driveways, giving priority to shared curb-cuts.

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 166-84, THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO, SECTION 1141.02, THE CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO, ZONING MAP BY APPROVING THE AMENDED CONCEPT PLAN FOR THE VILLAGE GREEN PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT AND THE FINAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR THE COVE AT VILLAGE GREEN PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The official Zoning Map of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, which is incorporated into Ordinance No. 166-84, The Codified Ordinances of Fairfield, Ohio, Section 1141.02, is hereby amended by approving the amended concept plan for the Village Green Planned Unit Development and the final development plan for the Cove at Village Green Planned Unit Development, a copy of which plan, including the written terms and conditions which constitute a material part thereof, is on file in the office of the Clerk of Council and which are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. The Director of Development Services is hereby directed to change the official Zoning Map of the City of Fairfield, Ohio in accordance with this ordinance.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor's Approval

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

ITEM NO. 11(C)(3)

DATE: 03/23/2015

**ITEM:**

Sidewalk Repair – 2015 Sidewalk Program

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

\$83,000.00 from the General Fund (\$76,941.00 with a contingency of \$6,059.00).

**SYNOPSIS:**

This project is to perform the repair of sidewalk without removing entire concrete blocks. Precision Concrete Cutting uses cutting rather than grinding for a cleaner, neater, and quicker process. This process is a green solution that has less impact on landfills and also has less disruption to the public.

This project is to be used in conjunction with the 2015 Sidewalk Replacement Program. It is the City's intent to use this method whenever practical in an effort to save residents money and to limit inconvenience.

**BACKGROUND:**

This process was used last year with the 2014 program and had this company perform over 500 cuts. The process was widely accepted with very little negative feedback. The process was used in 2013 to perform nearly 100 cuts in the Village Green Park area and a few other locations near the Municipal building, annex building, etc. This project will bring sidewalk into ADA compliance while making these sidewalks safer and more accessible for the citizenry. This work will be done with far less disruption than with traditional concrete removal and replacement.

Staff has identified 1496 trip hazards to be cut which affects 969 addresses that will be able to take advantage of this method. The cutting method will result in a savings of more than 50% for most sidewalk block replacements. The City will send out a letter to residents advising them if their property will be one in which a block can be cut instead of replaced. The City will employ the cutting method when applicable unless the owner directs us to replace the block instead. They will have 60 days in which to complete the replacement themselves or to notify us that they would like to pay the additional expense for replacement rather than use the cutting method.

Staff has procured a quote from Precision Concrete Cutting for their proprietary process and worked with them to obtain the best price possible for City residents. Precision has agreed to hold last year's price of \$51.50 per cut.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

The staff recommends that City Council authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Precision Concrete Cutting of Cincinnati, Ohio for 2014 Sidewalk Repairs at the unit prices indicated.

It is recommended that City Council authorize an appropriation of \$83,000.00 from the General Fund (\$76,941.00 with a contingency of \$6,059.00) for sidewalk repair.

<b>LEGISLATIVE ACTION: Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>
	yes	no	
<b>Emergency Provision Needed?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>
	yes	no	

Prepared by: *[Signature]*  
Approved for Content by: *David Butts*  
Financial Review (where applicable): *Mary Hym*  
Legal Review (where applicable): *John A. Commons*  
Accepted for Council Agenda: *Heather Wilson*

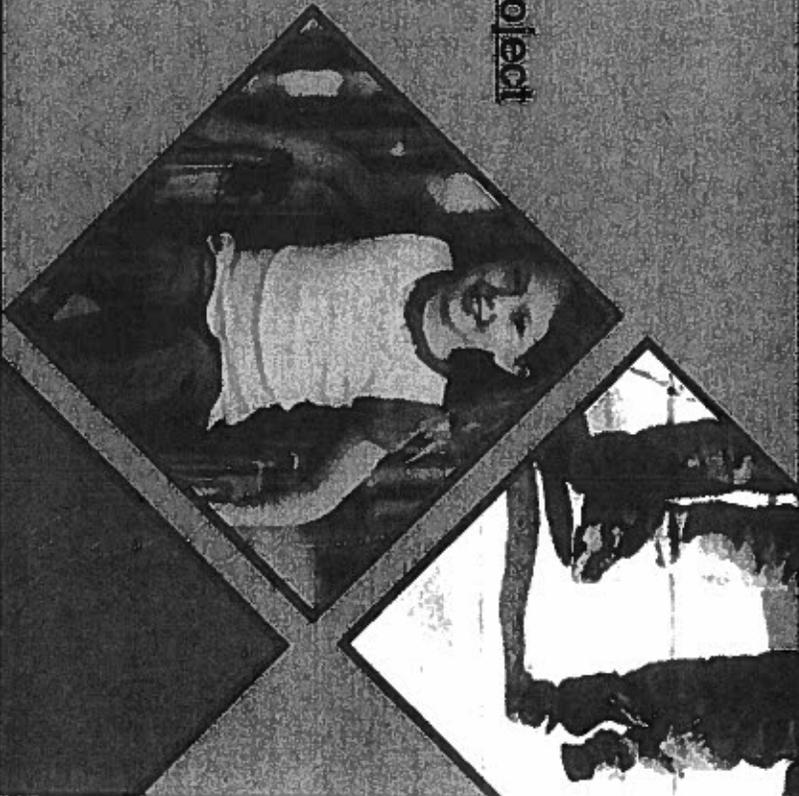


**SIDEWALK TRIP HAZARD REPAIR  
PROPOSAL:**



**2015**

**Sidewalk Project**



Contact: Al Schwicke  
Phone: 513-900-7364  
[als@safesidewalks.com](mailto:als@safesidewalks.com)



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Precision Concrete Cutting uses proprietary and patented cutting technology to repair trip hazards. Our work is guaranteed to offer the following benefits:

- **Cost Savings** - Remove trip hazards at a fraction of the cost of other methods.
- **ADA Compliance** - Approved and compliant with ADA standards.
- **Clean** - No mess left behind. No resident complaints.
- **Safety** - Decrease liability on your pedestrian walkways, increase safety.
- **Detailed Reporting** - Invoices show measurements, locations, and cost for each hazard.
- **Low Impact** - Average removal time is 20 minutes, no sidewalk closures.
- **Full Service Contractor** - Complete GIS integration, mapping, etc.



**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT EXAMPLE:** As a member of the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) we are proud of the fact that we reduce the impact to landfills and the environment as a result of our service.

Removing and replacing 100 panels would result in approximately 118,500 pounds or 59 tons of concrete being removed (average panel weight of 1185 pounds).

Using Precision Concrete Cutting for 100 trip hazards results in 0.3 tons of concrete removed and recycled, approximately 141 gallons of gasoline saved, and a reduction of 1.3 metric tons of Co2.

The information in this summary is confidential, and is to be used only by the intended recipient and Precision Concrete Cutting in evaluating the project. Any copying or unauthorized disclosure of this information is prohibited.



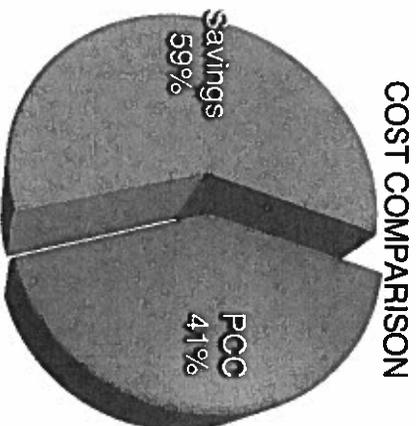
## COST SAVINGS

Based on an average panel size and an estimated replacement cost, we estimate the cost to remove and replace 1496 trip hazards (approx. 29,920 square feet) is **\$188,496.00**.

**Total cost using Precision Concrete Cutting is \$76,941.00, an estimated savings of \$111,555.00.**

### Project Summary:

Total Trip Hazard Repairs	1496
Cost Using R&R	\$188,496
Cost Savings with PCC	\$111,555
<b>Cost Using PCC</b>	<b>\$76,941</b>

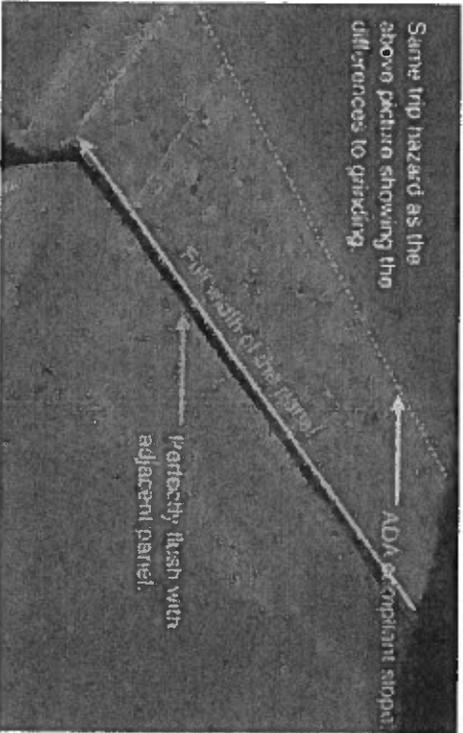
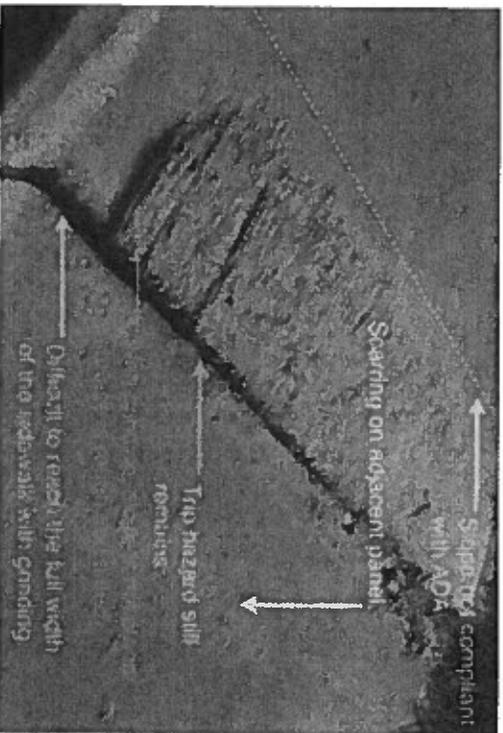


The information in this summary is confidential, and is to be used only by the intended recipient and Precision Concrete Cutting in evaluating the project. Any copying or unauthorized disclosure of this information is prohibited.

# WHY WE DON'T GRIND

The cost savings compared to grinding is important, but the biggest contrast to grinding is quality, aesthetics and ADA compliance.

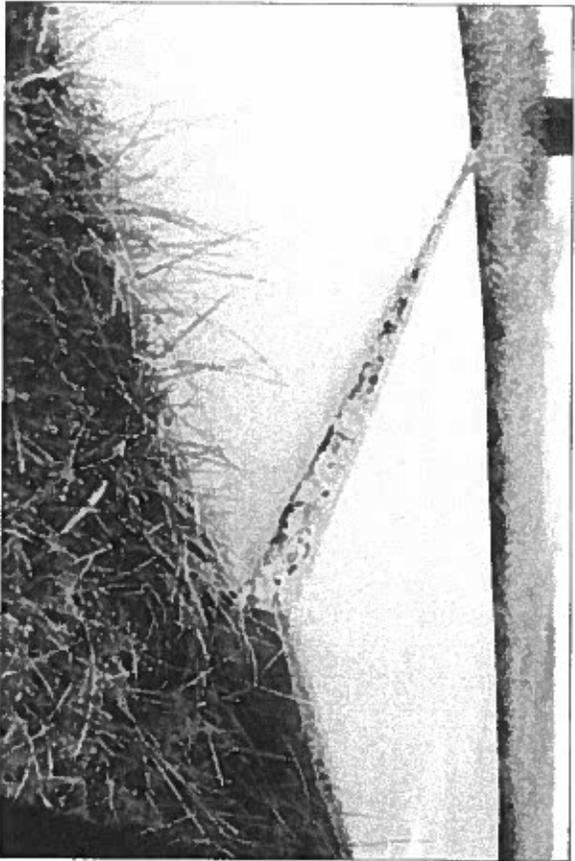
- Grinding often damages the concrete (breaks edges, knocks out aggregate, scars adjacent panels, creates micro cracks).
- Often unsightly (leaves a rough, uneven scarring)
- Doesn't comply with the ADA slope requirements
- Has no cost advantage
- Unable to remove hazards next to objects
- Hard to use on small trip hazards (under 3/8") and larger trip hazards (over 1 inch)
- Very slow process and generates lots of dust



The information in this summary is confidential, and is to be used only by the intended recipient and Precision Concrete Gutting in evaluating the project. Any copying or unauthorized disclosure of this information is prohibited.



## PRECISION CONCRETE CUTTING REPAIRS



Before

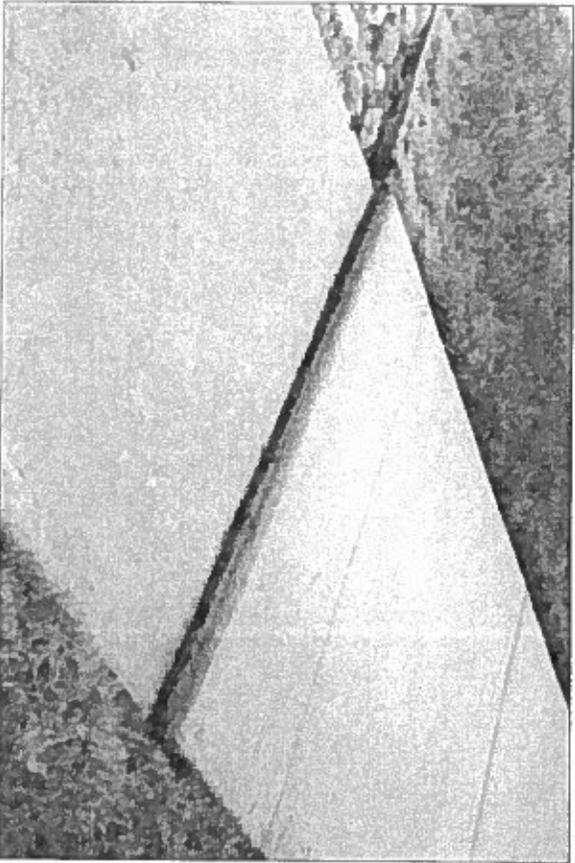


After Precision Concrete Cutting has completely and smoothly removed the trip hazard.

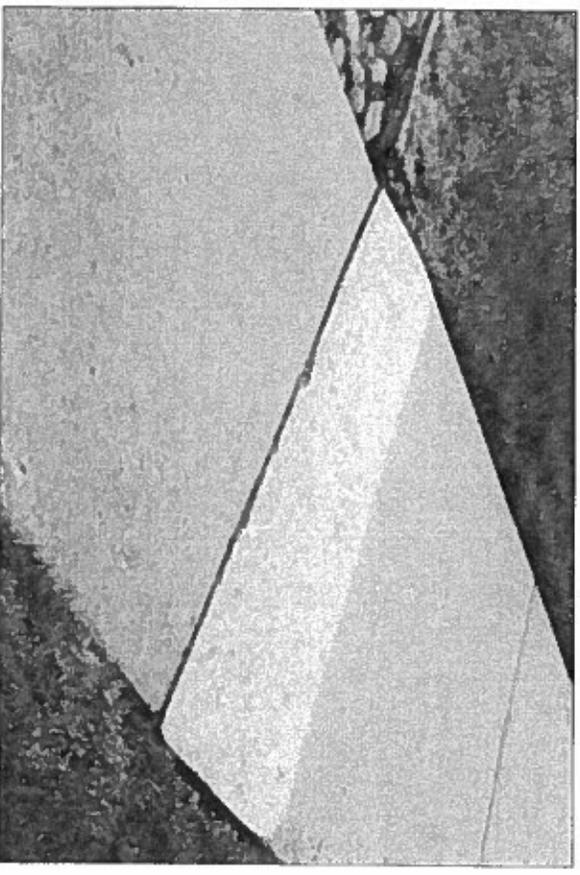
The information in this summary is confidential, and is to be used only by the intended recipient and Precision Concrete Cutting in evaluating the project. Any copying or unauthorized disclosure of this information is prohibited.



## PRECISION CONCRETE CUTTING REPAIRS



Before



After Precision Concrete Cutting has completely and smoothly removed the trip hazard.

The information in this summary is confidential, and is to be used only by the intended recipient and Precision Concrete Cutting in evaluating the project. Any copying or unauthorized disclosure of this information is prohibited.



## TOTAL ESTIMATE AMOUNT (2015)

### Ben Mann - City Engineer

- 5350 Pleasant Ave.
- Fairfield, OH 45014
- (513) 867-4213
- [bmanna@fairfield-city.org](mailto:bmanna@fairfield-city.org)

### All Hazards-1/2" and Above

- 1:8 Slope Ratio
- Dust Abatement Used
- ADA Compliance
- 100% Clean-up / Waste Removal
- 1496 Trip Hazards
- \$51.50/Hazard

### Time Frame:

- 6 Weeks (est.)

**\$76,941.00**

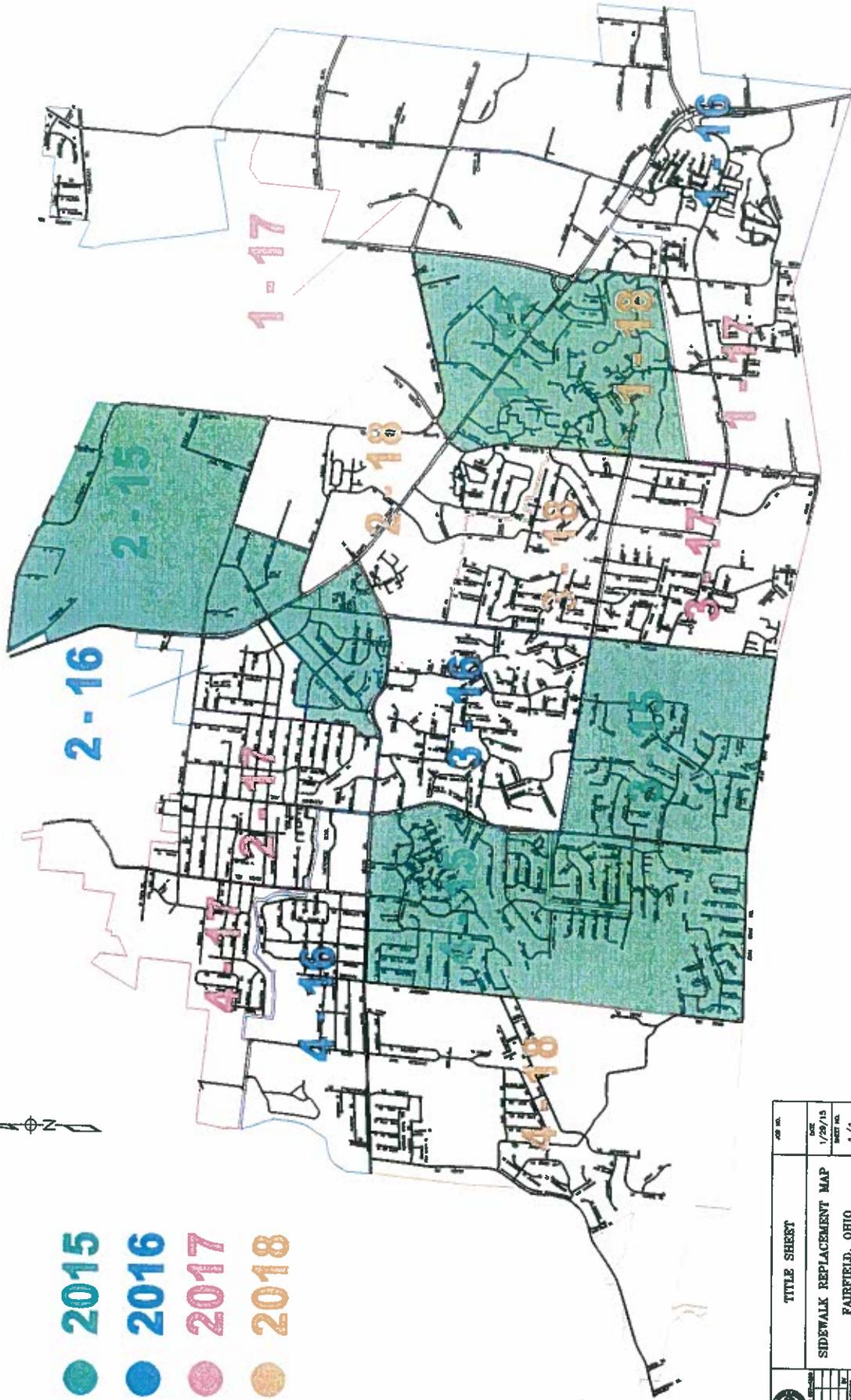
All options will be performed using our patented saw cutting technique resulting in an edge to edge repair of the sidewalk with a completely planar slope.

The information in this summary is confidential, and is to be used only by the intended recipient and Precision Concrete Cutting in evaluating the project. Any copying or unauthorized disclosure of this information is prohibited.

# Sidewalk Replacement Program



- 2015
- 2016
- 2017
- 2018



 CITY OF FAIRFIELD <small>100 East Street, Fairfield, Ohio 43024</small>	TITLE SHEET	JOB NO.
	SIDEWALK REPLACEMENT MAP FAIRFIELD, OHIO	DATE
		1/25/15
		SHEET NO.
		1/1

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH PRECISION CONCRETE CUTTING FOR THE 2015 SIDEWALK REPAIR PROGRAM.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with Precision Concrete Cutting for the 2015 Sidewalk Repair Program in accordance with the proposal on file in the office of the City Manager. This agreement is authorized without competitive bidding because the concrete cutting process used is proprietary and only available through this contractor.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor's Approval \_\_\_\_\_

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

ITEM NO. 11(A)

Item

April 27, 2015

Approval of 2015 Summer Meeting Schedule for City Council Meetings.

Financial Impact

None

Synopsis/Background

Each year, Council meets on only the second Monday of each month of June, July and August for a summer schedule. For 2015, the summer schedule regular meeting dates and times will be:

Monday, June 8, 2015 at 7:00 PM

Monday, July 13, 2015 at 7:00 PM

Monday, August 10, 2015 at 7:00 PM

Council-Manager Briefings will be scheduled for 6:00 PM on these meeting dates if the need arises.

Recommendation

It is recommended that Council, via simple motion, approve the summer meeting schedule for 2015.

**LEGISLATIVE ACTION REQUIRED:**

**Simple Motion of Council.**

Prepared by: Alisha Wilson

Approved for Content by: Alisha Wilson

Financial Review (where applicable) by: Mary Hays

Legal Review (where applicable) by: Jo L. Clemons

Accepted by Council Agenda: Alisha Wilson

**CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION**

Item No. 11(A)(2)

April 27, 2015

Item

Appointment of Nancy Harrison, of Cincinnati Insurance Companies, as Fairfield's representative on the Butler County Board of Health.

Financial Impact

None

Synopsis/Background

In 1971, the City of Fairfield entered into a contract with Butler County, Ohio to join the Butler County Combined General Health District which is administered by the Butler County Board of Health to provide health services for the citizens of Fairfield. Pursuant to the contract approved by City Council in Resolution No. 7-71 on January 25, 1971, one member of the Board is appointed to represent the City of Fairfield for a three year term of office.

On April 20, 2015, the City of Fairfield was notified that Carolyn Wright, the current Fairfield Representative, has accepted a position with a company that is not in the City of Fairfield and Nancy Harrison has been recommended for appointment for the remainder of Ms. Wright's term.

Recommendation

It is recommended that Council, via simple motion, formally appoint Nancy Harrison for a new term of office beginning April 27, 2015 and expiring on May 31, 2017.

**LEGISLATIVE ACTION:                      SIMPLE MOTION**

Prepared by: Hushia Wilson  
Approved for Content by: Hushia Wilson  
Financial Review (where applicable) by: Mary Hagan  
Legal Review (where applicable) by: Joseph W. Cummings  
Accepted by Council Agenda: Hushia Wilson

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLUTION IN SUPPORT OF ISSUE #3 THE 0.75-MILL  
LANE PUBLIC LIBRARY RENEWAL LEVY.

WHEREAS, Mr. Clark Lane had the foresight to establish the Lane Public Library in 1866 to ensure that our community was a better place to live, and

WHEREAS, in a world undergoing constant change, it is our library which provides an enduring connection to the past and future of our community, our nation and other world civilizations, and

WHEREAS, a library can enable individuals to make informed decisions about their self-governance by promoting unrestricted access to information and by serving as a community center for lifelong learning, and

WHEREAS, the Lane Public Library enriches the community with historical information and serves as a cultural and educational resource for our citizens regardless of their income, regardless of where they live, regardless of their age, regardless of their background, and

WHEREAS, the Lane Public Library provides a broad array of services which directly support our school age children: after school programs, reading programs, school readiness programs, summer enrichment activities, teaching of life skills and professional skills, multi-cultural programs and programs for citizens new to our community, and

WHEREAS, a library is not a luxury, but one of the necessities of life and is a self-portrait of the community, and

WHEREAS, the renewal of the existing 0.75 mill levy will not increase property taxes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, Ohio, that:

Section 1. This Council supports the passage of the Lane Public Library Tax Renewal Levy, Issue #3, on the May 5, 2015 ballot.

Section 2. This Council believes Issue #3 is a sound investment and urges all residents residing in the Lane Public Library service area to vote in support of the renewal levy to demonstrate commitment to a strong community.

Section 3. This Resolution shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor's Approval \_\_\_\_\_

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Resolution has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

**CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL COMMUNICATION**

**ITEM:**

**April 27, 2015**

Liquor permit application in the name of Dolgen Midwest, LLC dba Dollar General Store #3045, 435 Patterson Drive, Fairfield, OH 45014. (Permit Classes: C1 & C2)

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

No financial impact.

**SYNOPSIS:**

The City of Fairfield is in receipt of an application from the Ohio Division of Liquor Control for a C1 & C2 permit for the above liquor permit applicant.

**BACKGROUND:**

Background checks from the Building and Zoning Division and Police Department are attached for Council and staff's review.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that City Council request, by simple motion, that **no hearing be held** on the liquor permit application in the name of Dolgen Midwest, LLC dba Dollar General Store #3045, 435 Patterson Drive, Fairfield, OH 45014. (Permit Classes: C1 & C2)

**LEGISLATIVE ACTION REQUIRED:** Simple Motion of Council

Prepared by: Hushia Wilson  
Approved for Content by: Hushia Wilson  
Financial Review (where applicable) by: Maya Hogan  
Legal Review (where applicable) by: Scott H. Clemmons  
Accepted by Council Agenda: Hushia Wilson

# DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

TO Michael J. Dickey, Police Chief  
Tim Bachman, Development Services Director

FROM Alisha Wilson, Clerk of Council *AW*

City  
of  
Fairfield



SUBJECT **Request for Background Check – Liquor Permit**

DATE **04/13/2015**

Attached is a liquor permit application in the name of Dolgen Midwest, LLC dba Dollar General Store #3045, 435 Patterson Drive, Fairfield, OH 45014 (Permit Classes: C1 & C2)

Please complete the necessary background check and submit your findings to me **no later than 3:00 PM on Monday, April 20, 2015.**

This item will be added to Council's Regular Meeting agenda of Monday, April 27, 2015.

Thank you for your assistance.

c: Arthur E. Pizzano, City Manager  
Lynda McGuire, Development Services  
File

**NOTICE TO LEGISLATIVE  
AUTHORITY**

**OHIO DIVISION OF LIQUOR CONTROL**  
6606 TUSSING ROAD, P.O. BOX 4005  
REYNOLDSBURG, OHIO 43068-9005  
(614)644-2360 FAX(614)644-3166

TO

22348152095 <small>PERMIT NUMBER</small>		NEW <small>TYPE</small>	DOLGEN MIDWEST LLC DBA DOLLAR GENERAL STORE #3045 435 PATTERSON DR FAIRFIELD OH 45014	
03 31 2015 <small>ISSUE DATE</small>				
C1 C2 <small>FILING DATE</small>				
09 011 A <small>TAX DISTRICT</small>		A76957 <small>RECEIPT NO.</small>		

FROM 04/02/2015

PERMIT NUMBER		TYPE		
ISSUE DATE				
FILING DATE				
PERMIT CLASSES				
TAX DISTRICT		RECEIPT NO.		



MAILED 04/02/2015

RESPONSES MUST BE POSTMARKED NO LATER THAN.

05/04/2015

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM TO THE DIVISION OF LIQUOR CONTROL  
WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A REQUEST FOR A HEARING.

REFER TO THIS NUMBER IN ALL INQUIRIES A NEW 2234815-2095

(TRANSACTION & NUMBER)

(MUST MARK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING)

WE REQUEST A HEARING ON THE ADVISABILITY OF ISSUING THE PERMIT AND REQUEST THAT  
THE HEARING BE HELD  IN OUR COUNTY SEAT.  IN COLUMBUS.

WE DO NOT REQUEST A HEARING.

DID YOU MARK A BOX? IF NOT, THIS WILL BE CONSIDERED A LATE RESPONSE.

PLEASE SIGN BELOW AND MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX INDICATING YOUR TITLE:

(Signature)

(Title)-  Clerk of County Commissioner

(Date)

Clerk of City Council

Township Fiscal Officer

**CLERK OF FAIRFIELD CITY COUNCIL  
5350 PLEASANT AV  
FAIRFIELD OHIO 45014**

2234815 PERMIT NBR  
DOLGEN MIDWEST LLC  
ATTN TAX DEPT BEER & WINE  
100 MISSION RIDGE  
GOODLETTSVILLE TN 37072

\*\*\*\*\*

ROBERT STEPHENSON	06/10/2011	ACTIVE	SECRETARY	
WILLIAM C BASS	06/10/2011	INACTIVE		
JAMES PATRICK SMITS	11/06/2012	INACTIVE		
DG STRATEGIC I LLC	06/10/2011	ACTIVE		MAN-MBR
LAWRENCE JOSEPH GATTA	09/30/2013	ACTIVE	VICE PRES.	
STEVEN RAY DECKARD	09/24/2013	ACTIVE	CEO	
JOHN FERRAY	06/10/2011	ACTIVE	VICE PRES.	
CHRISTINE CONNOLLY	06/10/2011	INACTIVE		

PA2-KEY = END SESSION, CLEAR-KEY = END OPTION, ENTER-KEY = TO CONTINUE

# DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

City  
of  
Fairfield



TO Alisha Wilson, Clerk of Council  
FROM Tim Bachman, Development Services Director

SUBJECT Liquor Permit Application

DATE 4/14/15

The business at 435 Patterson Dr., in the name of Dolgen Midwest, LLC and doing business as Dollar General Store #3045, is in the D-1, Downtown District and a retail store is a permitted use within the D-1 zoning district. The consumption of alcohol on-site would require a Conditional Use Permit from the Planning Commission.

Timothy Bachman  
Development Services Director

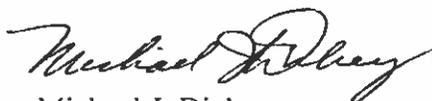
lkm

NAME OF ESTABLISHMENT Dolgen Midwest LLC  
ADDRESS DBA Dollar General Store #3045  
435 Patterson Dr.  
Fairfield, OH 45014

- |   | YES                      | NO                                  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Is there a conviction record of the applicant, any partner, member, officer director, manager or any shareholder owning 5% or more of the capital stock, for felonies or other crimes relating to his ability to operate a liquor establishment?                         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Is there a prior unfavorable enforcement record of applicant and/or operation in disregard for laws, regulations or local ordinances?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Is there misrepresentation of material fact by applicant in making application to the Department?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Is there an inability of law enforcement authorities and of authorized agents of the Department to gain ready entrance to the permit premise; or location of permit premise at such distance from the road or street as to be isolated from police or other observation? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Will the place substantially and adversely interfere with the public decency, sobriety, peace, or good order of the neighborhood in which it is located?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Will the place substantially and adversely interfere with the normal orderly conduct of a church, library, public playground, school or township park?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Will the granting or transferring of a permit substantially interfere with the morals, safety, or welfare of the public?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Will there be adverse effects of saturation of the area in relation to the number of existing permits, and will there be any adverse conditions in the area?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

REMARKS:

---



Michael J. Dickey  
Chief of Police

HEARING REQUESTED: Yes  No

Date: April 14, 2015

April 27, 2015

**City of Fairfield, Ohio  
City Council Communication**

**Item:**

Contract with Horton Emergency Vehicle for the purchase of a Medium Duty Modular Ambulance and declaring an emergency.

**Financial Impact:**

Funding in the amount of \$236,785.

**Synopsis:**

As part of the 2015 Capital Improvement Program the Fire Department has requested to purchase a medium duty modular ambulance. The purchase of this ambulance will allow the fire department to remove the existing 2004 Type 1 ambulance from service which has in excess of 100,000 miles on the chassis.

The proposed ambulance will be purchased under the State of Ohio STS Contract #800330/ Ref: STS233 in the amount of \$236,784.43.

The fire department is requesting consideration of the emergency provision to avoid the price increase scheduled for May 1, 2015. The anticipated increase will be in excess of \$5,000.00 if purchased after that date.

**Recommendations:**

It is recommended that City Council adopt legislation authorizing the City Manager to enter into a contract with Horton Emergency Vehicles for the purchase of a Medium Duty Modular Ambulance in accordance with the bid on file. Financial legislation in the amount of \$236,784.43 will be required to support this project.

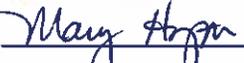
**Legislative Actions:** Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested? Yes  No

Emergency Provision Needed? Yes  No

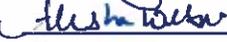
Prepared by:  Donald G. Bennett

Approved for Content by:  Donald G. Bennett

Approved Brian Rose: 

Financial Review (where applicable) by: 

Legal Review (where applicable) by: 

Accepted for Council Agenda: 



February 16, 2015

Fairfield Fire Department  
375 Nilles Road  
Fairfield, Ohio 45014

To the Fairfield Fire Department,

Horton Emergency Vehicles Company, a company based in Grove City, Ohio, hereby proposes and agrees to furnish to you the following Emergency Medical Vehicle upon your acceptance of this proposal:

One (1) Horton 623 Type 1 aluminum body conversion, with 'Walk-Through modification', mounted on a 2016 International 4300LP (4X2) chassis with Cummins ISB 260 hp engine, delivered in accordance with the attached Ohio STS Pricing Schedule and ***Horton Selected Features List***, which we hereby make part of our proposal, complete and delivered for the sum of **\$236,784.43**, due on completion and delivery of unit.

Due to the scarce availability of component parts, and in spite of spiraling costs, we will stand behind our contract price. Therefore, we do require full payment, at the time of delivery.

The new Emergency Medical Vehicle conversion shall be delivered F.O.B. Fairfield, Ohio and shall be delivered within approximately 240-270 days after receipt of contract at Horton Emergency Vehicles Company, barring any delays due to strikes, chassis availability or availability of component parts or Acts of God. Unless accepted by April 1, 2015, right to withdraw this proposal is reserved.

Respectfully submitted,

Horton Emergency Vehicles Company  
3800 McDowell Road  
Grove City, Ohio 43123

By: William Baer

William D. Baer  
Factory Sales Representative

Proposal Accepted By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**STS Contract Number:** 800330  
**STS Index Number:** STS233  
**Expiration Date:** December 31, 2018

3800 McDowell Road • Grove City, Ohio 43123 • 614-539-8181 fax • 614-539-8165



Index No: STS233  
Eff. Date: 09/12/2014

STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION  
OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
4200 SURFACE ROAD, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-1395

S & L GOVERNMENT PRICING SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE NUMBER: 800330

EFFECTIVE DATES: 01/01/2014 TO 12/31/2018

The Department of Administrative Services has completed the evaluation and analysis of the State Term Schedule (STS) offering submitted by the Contractor as listed herein. The Contractor listed herein has been determined to provide competitive, economical and reasonable pricing for the items contained in their offer. The respective offer, including the Standard Contract Terms & Conditions, any proposal amendment, special contract terms & conditions, specifications, pricing schedules and any attachments incorporated by reference and accepted by DAS become a part of this State Term Schedule.

This State Term Schedule is effective beginning and ending on the dates noted above unless, prior to the expiration date, the Schedule is renewed, terminated, or cancelled in accordance with the Standard Contract Terms and Conditions.

This State Term Schedule is available to all state agencies, state institutions of higher education and political subdivisions properly registered as members of the Cooperative Purchasing Program of the Department of Administration Services, as applicable.

Agencies are eligible to make purchases of the supplies and/or services in any amount and at any time as determined by the agency (see maximum order limit). The State makes no representation or guarantee that agencies will purchase the supplies and/or services approved in the State Term Schedule.

State agencies may make purchases under this State Term Schedule up to \$2500.00 using the state of Ohio payment card. Any purchases that exceed \$2500.00 will be made using the official state of Ohio purchase order (ADM-0523). Any non-state agency, institution of higher education or Cooperative Purchasing member will use forms applicable to their respective agency.

Questions regarding this and/or the State Term Schedule may be directed to:

Rob Rounds  
rob.rounds@das.ohio.gov

This State Term Schedule and any Amendments thereto are available from the DAS website at the following address: <http://procure.ohio.gov>.

**HORTON EMERGENCY VEHICLES CO**

**STATE TERM SCHEDULE**

Index No: STS233  
Eff. Date: 09/12/2014

STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION  
OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
4200 SURFACE ROAD, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-1395

**CONTRACTOR, PRICES, TERM SCHEDULE, ETC.**

**Send Purchase Orders To:**

**Remit To:**

**OAKS Contract ID:**

0000135826  
HORTON EMERGENCY VEHICLES CO  
3800 MCDOWELL RD  
GROVE CITY, OH 43123

Same

800330

**Contractor Contacts:**

Mr. William Baer                      614-539-8181 Ext 308      Fax: 614-539-8165      Sales Contact      bill.baer@hortonambulance.com

**Delivery:**

180 - 270 Days ARO - FOB Destination

**Terms:**

Net 30 Days

**Basic Order Limitations** (Agencies should contact Procurement Services when they expect to exceed the Maximum Order Limitation.)

Minimum: \$15.00

Maximum: \$500,000.00

**APPROVED PRODUCTS/SERVICES:** Only those vendors, products, or services as listed in the price pages, approved by the Office of Procurement Services, may be purchased from this State Term Schedule. Any vendors, prices, terms, conditions, products or services not listed in the approved price sheets are outside the scope of this schedule.

**MANDATORY USE CONTRACTS:** All General Distribution Contracts (GDC), Limited Distribution Contracts (LDC), Multiple Award Contracts (MAC), and Request for Proposals (RFP) take precedence over this State Term Schedule (STS). This STS is only for governmental entities without a mandatory use contract.

**EXCLUDED ITEMS:** (State Agencies Only) in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code Section 5147.07, 125.60, through 125.6012, 5119.16 and 3304.28 through 3304.33 state agencies are required to purchase through Ohio Penal Industries (OPI); Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRP); Department of Mental Health (DMH) Office of Support Services (Central Warehouse, and Pharmacy Services); and Rehabilitation Services Commission (RSC). State agencies must obtain a waiver from OPI, CRP, DMH Central Warehouse or Pharmacy Services, and/or RSC to procure from this schedule.

**SPECIAL NOTE:** The state of Ohio including but not limited to its agencies, boards, commissions, departments, state universities, state vocational schools, state community colleges of Ohio, and any entity authorized by law to use this State Term Schedule (STS) is not obligated to procure any products or services from this STS. This STS shall not be construed to prevent the state from purchasing products or services using other procurement methods as authorized by law.

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR/VENDOR:** It is the responsibility of the contractor's contact to maintain this State Term Schedule with current information. All updates i.e., telephone numbers, contact names, email addresses, tax identification number, prices, and catalogs etc., are required to be processed through the formal amendment authorization process which is initiated by way of a written request from the contractor's contact.

**UNSPSC CODES (OAKS Category ID) and Item Descriptions:**

All purchase orders placed against this contract shall use the following UNSPSC Codes when completing requisitions.

25101700 - Safety and rescue vehicles

**SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS**

<b>Amendment Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
3	09/12/2014	This amendment is issued to notify of a additional items being added to the price schedule, effective with all orders on or after September 12, 2014
2	04/21/2014	This amendment is issued to notify of a additional items being added to the price schedule, effective with all orders on or after April 21, 2014.
1	01/17/2014	This amendment is issued to notify of a additional items being added to the price schedule effective with all orders on or after January 17, 2014.



**Delivery: Approximately 210-240 Days after receipt of order at Horton Emergency Vehicles Company**

---

Contract Type: Ambulances & Related Accessories  
Index #: STS233  
Schedule Number: 800330  
Expiration Date: 12/31/2018  
Manufacturer: Horton Emergency Vehicles Company

**CUSTOM AMBULANCE GROUP BASE MODELS**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
2015	453 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> 164.8" wheel base F-450 (4x2) Super Duty ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>145"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) CRAWL THROUGH, with air ride	\$152,992.00
2015	453 Type 3	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> 138" wheel base E-350 Super Duty ( <u>Gasoline Engine</u> ), <u>145"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH	\$128,020.00
2015	457 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> 164.8" wheel base F-450 (4x2) Super Duty ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>157"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) CRAWL THROUGH	\$154,940.00
2015	603 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> 189" wheel base F-450 (4x2) Super Duty ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>167"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) CRAWL THROUGH	\$157,081.00
2015	623 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> 189" wheel base F-450 (4x2) Super Duty ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>173"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) CRAWL THROUGH	\$160,107.00
2015	533 Type 3	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> 158" wheel base E-450 Super Duty ( <u>Gasoline Engine</u> ), <u>163"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH	\$133,991.00
2015	553 Type 3	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> 158" wheel base E-450 Super Duty ( <u>Gasoline Engine</u> ), <u>188"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH	\$138,508.00
2015	623 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> <u>182"</u> wheel base F-650 (4x2) Super Duty ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>173"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) CRAWL THROUGH	\$177,297.00
2014	553 Type 3	Ambulance, <u>Chevy/GMC</u> 159" wheel base G-4500 Cutaway, <u>169"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (Model includes heated Velvac mirrors)	\$148,755.00
2015	603 Type I	Ambulance, <u>International</u> 169" wheel base 4300LP (4x2) cab/chassis, <u>187"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (with 2010 emissions)	\$188,720.00
2015	623 Type I	Ambulance, <u>International</u> 175" wheel base 4300LP (4x2) cab/chassis, <u>173"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (with 2010 emissions)	\$188,315.00
2015	623 Type I	Ambulance, <u>International Terrestar (4x2)</u> 183" wheel base SFA cab/chassis, <u>173"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (with 2010 emissions)	\$174,443.00
2014	623 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Kenworth (4x2)</u> 176" wheel base T300 cab/chassis, <u>173"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (with 2010 emissions)	\$191,528.00
2014	603 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Freightliner</u> 169" wheel base M2 (4x2) cab/chassis, <u>187"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (with 2010 emissions)	\$181,902.00
2014	623 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Freightliner</u> 175" wheel base M2 (4x2) cab/chassis, <u>173"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (with 2010 emissions)	\$181,910.00
2015	457 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Dodge 4500 (4x2)</u> , 168.5" wheel base cab/chassis, <u>157"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) CRAWL THROUGH	\$155,475.00
2015	623 Type I	Ambulance, <u>Dodge 4500 (4x2)</u> , 192" wheel base cab/chassis, <u>173"</u> modular body, Horton Custom Series (6 Exterior Compartments) CRAWL THROUGH	\$182,528.00

**PACKAGED AMBULANCE GROUP BASE MODELS**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
2015	300S SERIES	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> , 165" wheel base F-350 (4x2) Super Duty ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>149"</u> modular body, Horton Packaged LE Series (4 Exterior Compartments) NON-WALK THROUGH	\$130,643.00
2015	300S SERIES	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> , 138" wheel base E-350 Super Duty ( <u>Gasoline Engine</u> ), <u>148"</u> modular body, Horton Packaged LE Series (4 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH	\$126,190.00
2014	300S SERIES	Ambulance, <u>Chevrolet/GMC</u> , 139" wheel base 3500 cut-a-way chassis ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>149"</u> modular body, Horton Packaged LE Series (4 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH	\$134,088.00
2015	300L SERIES	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> , 156" wheel base E-450 Super Duty ( <u>Gasoline Engine</u> ), <u>188"</u> modular body, Horton Packaged LE Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH	\$134,673.00
2014	300L SERIES	Ambulance, <u>Chevrolet/GMC</u> , 153" wheel base 4500 out-a-way chassis ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), <u>188"</u> modular body, Horton Packaged LE Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH (Model includes heated Velvac mirrors)	\$143,238.00

(Note that only a select few options from AMBULANCE OPTIONS found in the Custom Group are available with models found in the 300 Series Packaged Group)

(The above 300 Series includes the following standardized features and no changes to these features are allowed on this model):

- Interior cabinet and exterior compartment designs
- 2-bolt mounting system between body and chassis
- Basic sound deadening package on module body (tubes not spray foamed or no interior Dolphin spray)
- Aluminum Composite interior cabinets, risers and walls, rather than all-aluminum fabricated

See Sales Representative For Limited Options Available On This Series

**PRE-ENGINEERED (PE) AMBULANCE GROUP BASE MODELS**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
2015	853-PE	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> , 156" wheel base E-450 Super Duty ( <u>Gasoline Engine</u> ), with wheel simulators, 168" modular body, Horton Pre-Engineered LE Series (6 Exterior Compartments) WALK THROUGH	\$138,659.00
2015	663-PE	Ambulance, <u>Ford</u> , 169" wheel base F-450 (4x2) Super Duty ( <u>Diesel Engine</u> ), with OEM steel wheels, 167" modular body, Horton Pre-Engineered LE Series (5 Exterior Compartments) NON-WALK THROUGH and with Liquid Spring Suspension	\$158,075.00

(Note that only a select few options from AMBULANCE OPTIONS found in the Custom Group are available with models found in the Pre-Engineered Group)

(The above PE Series includes the following standardized features and no changes to these features are allowed on this model):

- Interior cabinet and exterior compartment designs
- 2-bolt mounting system between body and chassis
- Basic sound deadening package on module body (tubes not spray foamed or no interior Dolphin spray)
- Aluminum Composite interior cabinets, risers and walls, rather than all-aluminum fabricated

See Sales Representative For Limited Options Available On This Series

**REMOUNTED AMBULANCE GROUP BASE MODELS**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price</b>
2015	Remount 1	<p>Ambulance, <u>Ford F-450</u> Super Duty (<u>Gasoline Engine</u>), remounted to existing Horton body, with like chassis (wheel base/cab to axle) and mounting system (2-bolt or VITech installation) and maintaining same pass-through, crawl-through or walk-through modification.</p> <p><b>Remount Includes:</b></p> <p>NEW BODY MOUNTS                      NEW CAB TO BODY SEAL                      NEW LED GRILL LIGHTS (500 SERIES)                      NEW LED INTERSECTION LIGHTS (700 SERIES)                      SWAP LIGHT BAR IF NEEDED                      NEW CAB RUNNING BOARDS                      NEW CAB WIRING HARNESS                      NEW SIREN SPEAKERS                      NEW WHEEL SIMULATORS                      NEW MUD FLAPS                      NEW EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT DOOR SEALS                      NEW HEATAC SYSTEM ON MODULE                      INCLUDES SINGLE PAINT STRIPE ON CAB                      INCLUDES NEW CONSOLE AND CONSOLE EXTENSION</p>	\$88,894.00
2014	Remount 2	<p>Ambulance, <u>Chevy/GMC G-4500 cutaway</u> (<u>Duramax Diesel Engine</u>), remounted to existing Horton body, with like chassis (wheel base/cab to axle) and mounting system (2-bolt or VITech installation) and maintaining same pass-through, crawl-through or walk-through modification.</p> <p><b>Remount Includes:</b></p> <p>NEW BODY MOUNTS                      NEW CAB TO BODY SEAL                      NEW LED GRILL LIGHTS (500 SERIES)                      NEW LED INTERSECTION LIGHTS (700 SERIES)                      SWAP LIGHT BAR IF NEEDED                      NEW CAB RUNNING BOARDS                      NEW CAB WIRING HARNESS                      NEW SIREN SPEAKERS                      NEW WHEEL SIMULATORS                      NEW MUD FLAPS                      NEW EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT DOOR SEALS                      NEW HEATAC SYSTEM ON MODULE                      INCLUDES SINGLE PAINT STRIPE ON CAB                      NEW VELVAC HEATED MIRRORS                      INCLUDES NEW CONSOLE AND CONSOLE EXTENSION</p>	\$98,498.00
2015	Remount 3	<p>Ambulance, <u>Ford F-450</u> Super Duty (<u>Diesel Engine</u>), remounted to existing Horton body, with like chassis (wheel base/cab to axle) and mounting system (2-bolt or VITech installation) and maintaining same pass-through, crawl-through or walk-through modification.</p> <p><b>Remount Includes:</b></p> <p>NEW BODY MOUNTS                      NEW CAB TO BODY SEAL                      NEW LED GRILL LIGHTS (500 SERIES)                      NEW LED INTERSECTION LIGHTS (700 SERIES)                      SWAP LIGHT BAR IF NEEDED                      NEW CAB RUNNING BOARDS                      NEW CAB WIRING HARNESS                      NEW SIREN SPEAKERS                      NEW WHEEL SIMULATORS                      NEW MUD FLAPS                      NEW EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT DOOR SEALS                      NEW HVAC PATIENT AREA EVAPORATOR                      INCLUDES SINGLE PAINT STRIPE ON CAB                      NEW MONROE AIR RIDE SYSTEM                      NEW UREA FLL SYSTEM (If Required)                      INCLUDES NEW CONSOLE AND CONSOLE EXTENSION</p>	\$112,515.00

**REMOUNTED AMBULANCE GROUP (Cont.)**

2014	Remount 4	Ambulance, <u>Dodge 4500 cab/chassis (Diesel Engine)</u> , remounted to existing Horton body, with like chassis (wheel base/cab to axle) and mounting system (2-bolt or VITech installation) and maintaining same pass-through, crawl-through or walk-through modification.  <b>Remount includes:</b>  NEW BODY MOUNTS NEW CAB TO BODY SEAL NEW LED GRILL LIGHTS (500 SERIES) NEW LED INTERSECTION LIGHTS (700 SERIES) SWAP LIGHT BAR IF NEEDED NEW CAB RUNNING BOARDS NEW CAB WIRING HARNESS NEW SIREN SPEAKERS NEW WHEEL SIMULATORS NEW MUD FLAPS NEW EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT DOOR SEALS NEW HVAC PATIENT AREA EVAPORATOR INCLUDES SINGLE PAINT STRIPE ON CAB NEW MONROE AIR RIDE SYSTEM NEW UREA FILL SYSTEM (If Required) INCLUDES NEW CONSOLE AND CONSOLE EXTENSION	\$112,652.00
2015	Remount 5	Ambulance, <u>Navistar 4300LP (Diesel Engine)</u> , remounted to existing Horton body, with like chassis (wheel base/cab to axle) and mounting system (2-bolt or VITech installation) and maintaining same pass-through, crawl-through or walk-through modification.  <b>Remount includes:</b>  NEW BODY MOUNTS NEW CAB TO BODY SEAL NEW LED GRILL LIGHTS (500 SERIES) NEW LED INTERSECTION LIGHTS (700 SERIES) SWAP LIGHT BAR IF NEEDED NEW CAB RUNNING BOARDS NEW CAB WIRING HARNESS NEW SIREN SPEAKERS NEW WHEEL SIMULATORS NEW MUD FLAPS NEW EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT DOOR SEALS NEW HVAC PATIENT AREA EVAPORATOR AND CONDENSER (Positioned in same Location) INCLUDES SINGLE PAINT STRIPE ON CAB EXHAUST ROUTING PER EXISTING UNIT INCLUDES NEW CONSOLE AND CONSOLE EXTENSION	\$136,342.00
2015	Remount 6	Ambulance, <u>International TerraStar (Diesel Engine)</u> , remounted to existing Horton body, with like chassis (wheel base/cab to axle) and mounting system (2-bolt or VITech installation) and maintaining same pass-through, crawl-through or walk-through modification.  <b>Remount includes:</b>  NEW BODY MOUNTS NEW CAB TO BODY SEAL NEW LED GRILL LIGHTS (500 SERIES) NEW LED INTERSECTION LIGHTS (700 SERIES) SWAP LIGHT BAR IF NEEDED NEW CAB RUNNING BOARDS NEW CAB WIRING HARNESS NEW SIREN SPEAKERS NEW WHEEL SIMULATORS NEW MUD FLAPS NEW EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT DOOR SEALS NEW HVAC PATIENT AREA EVAPORATOR AND CONDENSER (Positioned in same Location) INCLUDES SINGLE PAINT STRIPE ON CAB EXHAUST ROUTING PER EXISTING UNIT INCLUDES NEW CONSOLE AND CONSOLE EXTENSION	\$122,151.15



<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
	<b><u>BODY OPTIONS (A)</u></b>	
A01	<b><u>BODY DROP, CURBSIDE WITH TWO STEP ENTRY</u></b> (standard in various models) or <i>STREET SIDE</i> The curbside skirt, forward of the rear wheel well shall be dropped 3 inches. Two integral aluminum diamond plate steps within the side patient door step well shall be available upon opening the side door for easier and lower access to the patient compartment.	\$658.83
A02	<b><u>ENERGY ABSORBING FLIP UP REAR STEP (Not available on Ford E Series or Terrastar chassis)</u></b> The rear bumper shall be rated to take a 5 MPH hit with no damage to the body.	\$959.18
A03	<b><u>SCBA MOUNTING PLATE IN ANY EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT</u></b> Install a .250" thick aluminum plate finished on a dual action sander and installed on adjustable shelf track for the purpose of mounting customer-supplied SCBA brackets	\$330.49
A04	<b><u>ADD SHELF, EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT</u></b> Install shelf in exterior compartment. Includes shelf matting and a light under the shelf.	\$177.63
A05	<b><u>FIXED DIVIDER, EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT</u></b> Install fixed divider in designated compartment	\$244.37
A06	<b><u>FIXED DIVIDER FOR ELECTRICAL, EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT</u></b> Install fixed divider in designated compartment for storage Horton electrical components	\$113.04
A07	<b><u>EXPANDED METAL CAGE FOR PROTECTION OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</u></b> Install fixed divider in designated compartment for storage Horton electrical components	\$59.21
A08	<b><u>DIAMOND PLATE CLOSE-OUT FOR INTERIOR CABINET SEPARATION</u></b> Install fixed divider in designated compartment for storage Horton electrical components	\$102.27
A09	<b><u>ADJUSTABLE DIVIDER, EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT</u></b> Install adjustable divider with Velcro strap.	\$330.49
A10	<b><u>RECESSED STAIR CHAIR POCKET</u></b> The interior door pan of a designated exterior door shall include a recessed diamond plate pan for a stair chair.	\$160.40
A11	<b><u>SWEEP OUT COMPARTMENT FLOOR</u></b> The designated exterior compartment to include a sweep out floor.	\$152.87
A12	<b><u>INSTALL RUBBER LINE BACKBOARD RETENTION SLOTS (EACH)</u></b> A ROK or Velcro retaining strap(s) shall be installed in designated areas	\$110.88
A13	<b><u>RETAINING STRAP</u></b>	\$29.07
A14	<b><u>WHEEL WELL COMPARTMENT, STREET SIDE OR CURBSIDE</u></b> Clear Door Opening: 35" wide x 8" high Actual Compartment: 36" wide x 6" high x 21" deep A compartment shall be installed above the street side curbside wheel well. The compartment shall be accessed through a hinge down door. A slide-out tray shall be installed in the compartment and shall be capable of carrying a minimum of 250 lbs. The tray shall lock in both the in and out position.	\$1,020.55

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>BODY OPTIONS (A) (Cont.)</u></b>		
A15	<b><u>COMPARTMENT SIZE MODIFICATION</u></b> The standard compartment height or width to be modified.	\$921.51
A16	<b><u>COMPARTMENT ADDITION</u></b> An exterior compartment shall be added to the standard compartment design on the model selected.	\$1,291.83
A17	<b><u>RELOCATE HORTON ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</u></b> The location of the exterior position electrical components shall be moved to a separate compartment located above the Oxygen cylinder compartment (cost includes compartment size modification)	\$1,728.90
A18	<b><u>COMPARTMENT MATTING: MATAFLEX</u></b> All exterior compartments shall be equipped with color coordinated MATAFLEX flooring. Color to be determined by customer.	\$429.53
A19	<b><u>INCREASE or DECREASE INTERIOR HEADROOM</u></b> The standard of headroom of 72" to be increased or decreased in 2" increments (price per inch)	\$203.46
A20	<b><u>RECESSED, POCKETED REAR STEP (Not available on Ford E Series or Terrastar chassis)</u></b> The rear step shall flip up and into a pocket in the vertical diamond plate riser so it is flush.	\$526.42
A21	<b><u>CAST PRODUCTS RECESSED LICENSE PLATE HOLDER</u></b>	\$164.71
A22	<b><u>GRIP STRUT IN SIDE ENTRY DOOR STEP WELL</u></b>	\$164.71
A23	<b><u>CHANGE EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT MATERIAL FROM DIAMOND PLATE TO DA FINISH FLAT ALUMINIUM (each)</u></b>	\$403.70
A24	<b><u>DELETION OF 'CRAWL THROUGH/TWALK-THROUGH MODIFICATION</u></b> The modification of the back of the chassis cab to access the patent area shall be deleted on select custom models except for Type 3 units. A 'Pass Through' opening shall be provided.	(\$2,045.40)
<b><u>PAINT AND STRIPE OPTIONS (B)</u></b>		
B01	<b><u>PAINT CHASSIS (OTHER THAN STANDARD FACTORY WHITE (ALL MEDIUM DUTY STYLE CHASSIS))</u></b> The chassis cab shall be painted with the following special paint color and paint code: To be determined by customer	\$2,500.77
B02	<b><u>PAINT CHASSIS (OTHER THAN STANDARD FACTORY WHITE (ALL OTHER NON MEDIUM DUTY TYPE))</u></b>	\$1,445.77
B03	<b><u>PAINT MODULAR BODY (OTHER THAN STANDARD WHITE AND ON NEW UNIT ONLY, NOT REMOUNTS)</u></b> The modular body shall be painted with the following special paint color and paint code: To be determined by customer	\$538.26
B04	<b><u>STRIPE BOTTOM HALF</u></b> The bottom half of the modular body shall be painted with the following special paint color and paint code: To be determined by customer	\$1,599.72
B05	<b><u>PAINT ROOF OF BODY DIFFERENT COLOR FROM OVERALL COLOR</u></b>	\$1,599.72
B06	<b><u>STRIPE, 8 INCH BELTLINE - SCOTCHLITE</u></b>	\$980.72
B07	<b><u>STRIPE, 8 INCH BELTLINE - PAINT</u></b>	\$1,426.40
B08	<b><u>STRIPE, HORTON FLYING 'H' STYLE</u></b>	\$1,685.84
B09	<b><u>STRIPE, HORTON 523 STYLE</u></b>	\$2,860.33
B10	<b><u>ADDITIONAL SCOTCHLITE STRIPE, PER 1 INCH HEIGHT</u></b> An additional Scotchlite stripe shall be applied to the vehicle. Price is for each 1 inch high segment.	\$174.40
B11	<b><u>2-COLOR DIAMOND GRADE CHEVRON (BELOW STRIPE)</u></b> A 2-color 3M Diamond Grade Chevron shall be applied on the rear of the unit. The Chevron bands shall be 6" wide. A choice of Yellow, Red, White or Lime-Yellow colors shall be provided. The Chevron shall be positioned below the body stripe.	\$947.55
B12	<b><u>2-COLOR DIAMOND GRADE CHEVRON (OUTBOARD OF DOORS)</u></b> A 2-color 3M Diamond Grade Chevron shall be applied on the rear of the unit. The Chevron bands shall be 6" wide. A choice of Yellow, Red, White or Lime-Yellow colors shall be provided. The Chevron shall be positioned outboard of the rear doors.	\$1,345.66
B13	<b><u>2-COLOR DIAMOND GRADE CHEVRON (ENTIRE REAR OF BODY)</u></b> A 2-color 3M Diamond Grade Chevron shall be applied on the rear of the unit. The Chevron bands shall be 6" wide. A choice of Yellow, Red, White or Lime-Yellow colors shall be provided. The Chevron shall be positioned on the entire rear of the vehicle.	\$1,614.79

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>INTERIOR PLEXIGLAS, DOOR AND COUNTERTOP OPTIONS (C)</u></b>		
C01	<b><u>SOLID SURFACE DOORS, INTERIOR CABINET (Price is each door)</u></b> The hinged cabinet door shall be constructed of SOLID SURFACE. All corners and edges to be radiused.	\$227.15
C02	<b><u>SOLID SURFACE COUNTERTOP (Price is each counter top)</u></b> Install SOLID SURFACE countertop in lieu of standard stainless steel. The joint of the vertical surface and horizontal lip shall have a radiused, coved appearance and there shall be no visible seams.	\$538.26
C03	<b><u>FRAMED DOORS WITH PLEXIGLAS INSERTS, INTERIOR CABINET (Price is each door)</u></b> The hinged cabinet door shall be constructed of framed Plexiglas.	\$227.15
C04	<b><u>MIRRORIZED STAINLESS STEEL INHALATION WALLS</u></b>	\$443.53
C05	<b><u>MIRRORIZED STAINLESS STEEL INHALATION PANEL</u></b>	\$610.39
C06	<b><u>STAINLESS STEEL INHALATION WALLS (NON POLISHED OR MIRRORIZED)</u></b>	\$191.62
C07	<b><u>STAINLESS STEEL INHALATION PANEL (NON POLISHED OR MIRRORIZED)</u></b>	\$435.99
<b><u>INTERIOR COLOR AND MATERIALS OPTIONS (D)</u></b>		
D01	<b><u>CUSTOM FLOOR</u></b> A flooring material other than standard shall be installed in the patient module.	\$110.88
D02	<b><u>STAINLESS STEEL RISER, MAIN CABINET WALL</u></b> Install stainless steel on cabinet wall riser.	\$199.16
D03	<b><u>STAINLESS STEEL RISER, BENCH WALL</u></b> Install stainless steel on bench riser wall.	\$199.16
D04	<b><u>INTERIOR UPGRADE: CARBON FIBER</u></b> All interior door panels, inhalation panel and chassis console faceplate to be finished with Carbon Fiber material (selection of colors).	\$1,345.66
D05	<b><u>INTERIOR UPGRADE: CG TECH</u></b> All interior walls, door panels and inhalation panel to be finished with CG Tech material (selection of colors). The doors and lower access door panels are to be covered in brushed stainless steel.	\$699.74
<b><u>INTERIOR ACCESSORIES AND TRIM OPTIONS (E)</u></b>		
E01	<b><u>I.V. HOOKS, CAST RUBBER, ADDITIONAL BEYOND STANDARD TWO</u></b> Install additional Cast Products recessed I.V. hooks in ceiling. Hooks are installed into aluminum mounting plates and are to be fabricated from flexible rubber.	\$99.04
E02	<b><u>I.V. HOOKS, PERKO CLIPS (EACH)</u></b>	\$19.38
E03	<b><u>COT WHEEL FLOOR PLATES, FULL WIDTH</u></b> Install full width stainless steel cot wheel plates.	\$104.42
E04	<b><u>DELETE STANDARD FERNO OR STRYKER COT MOUNT</u></b> Note: requires selecting Stat Trac option below	(\$856.91)
E05	<b><u>FERNO WASHINGTON STAT TRAC COT MOUNT SYSTEM</u></b> Install the Ferno Washington Stat Trac system in lieu of standard cot mounts.	\$1,581.42
E06	<b><u>PROVIDE, STRYKER POWER LOAD #6390 COT MOUNT (any applicable options not included)</u></b> A Horton provided Stryker #6390 Power-Load cot mount (without any applicable options) shall be included (installation charge below must be selected as it is not included in this option)	\$24,114.19
E07	<b><u>INSTALL, CUSTOMER PROVIDED STRYKER POWER LOAD #6390 COT MOUNT ON SELECTED MODEL</u></b> The installation, including wiring shall be provided for a customer provided Stryker #6390 Power-Load cot mount system	\$1,291.83
E08	<b><u>INSTALL, CUSTOMER PROVIDED STRYKER POWER LOAD "MASS CASUALTY" FLOOR PLATE ON SELECTED MODEL</u></b>	\$217.46
E09	<b><u>INSTALL, UNDER-FLOOR PLATES ONLY FOR STRYKER POWER LOAD #6390 COT MOUNT ON SELECTED MODEL</u></b> Under-floor plates are to be installed for later addition of a Stryker #6390 Power-Load cot mount system.	\$425.00
E10	<b><u>INSTALL, CUSTOMER PROVIDED FW #601 ICS CHARGING SYSTEM FOR COT MOUNT</u></b> The installation, including wiring shall be provided for a customer provided FW #601 ICS charging system.	\$457.52

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>INTERIOR ACCESSORIES AND TRIM OPTIONS (E)</u></b>		
E11	<b><u>COT SAFETY HOOK</u></b>	\$32.30
E12	<b><u>SUPPLY FW 28 COT</u></b>	\$4,999.00
E13	<b><u>SUPPLY FW 28Z COT</u></b>	\$5,850.00
E14	<b><u>SUPPLY FW 8159573 LOWER TRAY</u></b>	\$232.58
E15	<b><u>SUPPLY FW 822137 FLIP OUT HANDLES</u></b>	\$337.87
E16	<b><u>SUPPLY FW 0822178 SOFTNET, O2 HOLDER, POUCH</u></b>	\$194.30
E17	<b><u>DELETE WINDOW GLASS WITH PRIVACY TINT</u></b> All patient windows shall have standard tinted glass unless otherwise specified. The windows shall meet FMVSS glazing standards. No films are to be used.	(\$185.16)
E18	<b><u>ELECTRONIC PRIVACY WINDOWS IN PATIENT MODULE DOORS</u></b> The patient area door windows shall include liquid crystal privacy control. When privacy is needed, a switch shall be activated to turn the windows solid so they cannot be seen through even at a very close distance. The windows shall return to clear with a second touch of the switch. All door windows to have fixed glass. The switches shall be labeled "PRIVACY WINDOWS."	\$1,848.40
E19	<b><u>ELECTRONIC PRIVACY WINDOW IN SIDE BODY WINDOW</u></b> The side body door window shall include liquid crystal privacy control. When privacy is needed, a switch shall be activated to turn the windows solid so they cannot be seen through even at a very close distance. The windows shall return to clear with a second touch of the switch. All door windows to have fixed glass. The switches shall be labeled "PRIVACY WINDOWS."	\$871.99
E20	<b><u>GRAB RAIL PADDING FOR STANDARD GRAB RAILS</u></b> Install removable padding on standard ceiling grab rail. Padding to be covered with upholstery to match the interior.	\$104.42
E21	<b><u>8 FOOT GRAB RAIL CENTERED IN CEILING</u></b>	\$171.17
E22	<b><u>GRAB RAIL PADDING, 6 FOOT BENCH RAIL</u></b> Install removable padding on standard ceiling grab rail. Padding to be covered with upholstery to match the interior.	\$104.42
E23	<b><u>2' GRAB RAIL, WITH ANTIMICROBIAL COATING</u></b> Install a 2' rail, with antimicrobial coating at a location to be determined	\$76.43
E24	<b><u>2' GRAB RAIL, ANTI-SLIP, WITH ANTIMICROBIAL COATING</u></b> Install a 2' anti-slip rail, with antimicrobial coating at a location to be determined	\$133.49
E25	<b><u>UPGRADE ANGLED DOOR HANDLES TO ANTI-SLIP, WITH ANTIMICROBIAL COATING</u></b> All access door handles are to be anti-slip knurled type, with antimicrobial coating	\$193.77
E26	<b><u>UPGRADE REQUIRED GRAB HANDLES TO HIGH VISION YELLOW POWDER COAT, WITH ANTIMICROBIAL COATING (Each)</u></b> Grab handles as required are to be upgraded to yellow powder coat, with anti-microbial coating (price is each)	\$26.91
E27	<b><u>BENCH RESTRAINT, MANSAVER BAR</u></b> Install safety man drop down arm at head of squad bench. Reinforce wall with welded aluminum mounting plate.	\$526.42
E28	<b><u>STAINLESS STEEL LOWER DOOR TRIM</u></b> Finish lower section of inside patient compartment doors with stainless steel.	\$296.04
E29	<b><u>INSTALL 'A' BAR AT HEAD END OF BENCH (WITHOUT SHARPS OR WASTE)</u></b>	\$564.10
E30	<b><u>INSTALL 'A' BAR AT HEAD END OF BENCH (WITH SHARPS AND WASTE)</u></b>	\$680.36
E31	<b><u>INSTALL COAT HOOKS (Each)</u></b>	\$48.44
E32	<b><u>INSTALL HANDLE LOCK MOUNTS (Each)</u></b>	\$80.74
E33	<b><u>INSTALL 5# ABC EXTINGUISHER</u></b>	\$76.43
E34	<b><u>INSTALL AMEREX 240 EXTINGUISHER</u></b>	\$161.48
E35	<b><u>INSTALL AMEREX 1411 EXTINGUISHER</u></b>	\$102.27

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>EXTERIOR ACCESSORY AND TRIM OPTIONS (F)</u></b>		
F01	<b><u>REAR TOW HOOKS</u></b> Install 2 tow hooks rear of vehicle. Attach to bumper frame.	\$83.97
F02	<b><u>RECESSED TOW EYES</u></b> Tow eyes shall be recessed into the rear step kick plate, with Cast Products Bezels utilized	\$560.87
F03	<b><u>HEATED, POWER REMOTE MIRRORS, TYPE III AMBULANCE ONLY</u></b> Install heated, power remote Vohvac 2020 mirrors in place of the OEM mirrors. Weld over and paint over any unused holes left from the OEM mirrors.	\$756.80
F04	<b><u>ON SPOT SNOW CHAINS</u></b> Install automatic ON-SPOT air operated snow chains. Includes installation of system air compressor if chassis does not already have one.	\$2,693.47
F05	<b><u>KUSSMAUL MAINTENANCE AIR COMPRESSOR, MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK</u></b> Install a Kussmaul maintenance air compressor and wire into the shoreline circuit for automatic operation.	\$831.62
F06	<b><u>INSTALL QUICK CONNECT AIR FITTING FOR CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM</u></b>	\$193.77
F07	<b><u>RUBBER REAR FENDERS</u></b> Install rubber rear fenderettes in lieu of stainless steel	(\$232.53)
F08	<b><u>FRONT TOP BODY MOUNT AC CONDENSER (MEDIUM DUTY CHASSIS)</u></b> Relocate AC condenser to front of body from underside and paint to match body.	\$322.96
F09	<b><u>INSTALL FRONT TOP BODY MOUNT AC CONDENSER (FORD E or F SERIES or CHEVROLET G CHASSIS)</u></b> Install added AC condenser to front of body and paint to match body.	\$1,469.46
F10	<b><u>INSTALL COOL TECH II CONDENSER WITH SOLAR PANEL</u></b> Install Cool Tech II 4-lin 100,000 BTU condenser system recessed into a flush mounted roof trough at the front of the body A 1.2 amp solar panel power system shall be added to the electrical grid.	\$2,691.32
F11	<b><u>INSTALL 110 VAC DANHARD COMBINATION HEAT/AC SYSTEM</u></b> A Danhard 110VAC heat/AC system shall be installed in the patient area. Note that an additional 20amp shoreline must be added with this option	\$4,008.98
F12	<b><u>INSTALL ACTIVEPURE AIR DECONTAMINATION SYSTEM IN HEAT/AC DUCT WORK</u></b>	\$861.22
F13	<b><u>EXTEND FRONT CORNER GUARDS TO STRIPE HEIGHT</u></b>	\$83.97
F14	<b><u>INSTALL TURN-OUT ON VERTICAL EXHAUST</u></b>	\$160.40
F15	<b><u>UPGRADE REAR MUD FLAP TO UPS BRUSH STYLE</u></b>	\$161.48
F16	<b><u>INSTALL ADDITIONAL BATTERY THAT IS IN ADDITION TO STANDARD OEM CHASSIS BATTERY SYSTEM</u></b>	\$225.00

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>RADIOS AND CONSOLES (G)</u></b>		
G01	<b><u>ADDITIONAL COAX PRE-WIRE, EACH</u></b> Install additional antenna coax and access plate in patient module roof. Coax is Belden brand RG-58.	\$61.36
G02	<b><u>CONSOLE EXTENSION</u></b> Install an aluminum extension onto the standard cab console for holding maps, books, radios, etc.	\$388.09
G03	<b><u>CUP HOLDER/WALKIE TALKIE POCKET HOLDERS</u></b> Install plastic fabricated cup holders or carpeted walkie-talkie pockets for customer provided equipment	\$80.74
G04	<b><u>RADIO OR RADIO HEAD PRE-CUT, CAB CONSOLE, EACH</u></b> Mount radio or radio head in front cab console. Does not include connecting cables, providing power or connecting antenna cables.	\$102.27
G05	<b><u>RADIO OR RADIO HEAD PRE-CUT, REAR INHALATION PANEL, EACH</u></b> Mount radio or radio head in rear inhalation panel. Does not include connecting cables, providing power or connecting antenna cables.	\$102.27
G06	<b><u>RADIO CABLE INSTALLATION, EACH RADIO</u></b> Does not include providing power or connecting antenna cables	\$59.21
G07	<b><u>3-STUD RADIO POWER AND GROUND STUDS, ADDITIONAL BEYOND STANDARD TWO</u></b> Install heavy gauge power (battery switched and hot) and ground studs for radio or cell phone power.	\$135.64
G08	<b><u>COMPUTER MOUNT INSTALLATION</u></b> Install customer provided computer mount at a position to be determined by purchaser	\$161.48
G09	<b><u>COMPUTER/PRINTER MOUNT TRAY</u></b> Install Horton provided computer/printer tray at a position to be determined by purchaser.	\$188.39
G10	<b><u>SUPPLY AND INSTALL SIGTRONICS 3 HEADSET INTERCOM SYSTEM</u></b> Install Horton provided Sigtronics 3 headset intercom with position to be determined by purchaser. System to include radio connector, headsets, headset hooks and interface	\$3,444.88
<b><u>INTERIOR CABINET OPTIONS (H)</u></b>		
H01	<b><u>ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL DIVIDERS PER CABINET SEGMENT</u></b> Install adjustable shelf tracks recessed into the upper and lower cabinet walls. Fabricate Plexiglas dividers to fit vertically into the cabinet and between the recessed tracks. The dividers shall be adjustable within the track and held into position with cushioned track shelf supports.	\$263.75
H02	<b><u>LIFT UP FRAMES FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINET, STREET SIDE</u></b> Fasten the Plexiglas door frame extrusion to a piano hinge secured to the cabinet wall. The complete frame and doors shall hinge open upward providing total access to the cabinet behind. The frame shall be held open with gas charged cylinders and secured in the down position with a sliding dead bolt.	\$230.38
H03	<b><u>CPR SEAT DROP DOWN BACKREST</u></b> The side attendant seat shall have a drop down seat back to extend the action area counter space. Finish backside with stainless steel.	\$138.87
H04	<b><u>CPR SEAT STORAGE</u></b> A trimmed storage area shall be accessed by raising the hinged side attendant seat base cushion.	\$199.16
H05	<b><u>INSTALL RECESSED PADDLE LATCH FOR LIFT-UP CPR SEAT CUSHION</u></b>	\$261.60
H06	<b><u>INSTALL GAS SPRING HOLD-OPEN FOR LIFT-UP CPR SEAT CUSHION</u></b>	\$29.07
H07	<b><u>CPR SEAT WIDENED BEYOND STANDARD 26"</u></b>	\$247.60
H08	<b><u>SLIDING DRAWER, INTERIOR CABINET WALL</u></b> Install a pull out cabinet drawer mounted on grant slides. Drawer is made of aluminum.	\$388.63
H09	<b><u>PULL-OUT WRITING TABLE</u></b>	\$261.60
H10	<b><u>PULL-OUT WRITING TABLE, WITH STORAGE BELOW</u></b>	\$406.93
H11	<b><u>DRUG BOX, ENCLOSED</u></b> A separate drug storage box shall be fabricated and installed within the cabinet as designated by the customer.	\$199.16

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>INTERIOR CABINET OPTIONS (H) (Cont.)</u></b>		
H12	<b><u>LOCKING DOOR, INTERIOR CABINET</u></b> Install a single lockable door on the customer's choice of cabinet.	\$39.83
H13	<b><u>PUSH BUTTON SIMPLEX LOCK, INTERIOR CABINET DOOR OR DRAWER</u></b> Install a Simplex push button lock on an interior door of the customer's choice.	\$208.85
H14	<b><u>LOCKING DOOR, ELECTRONIC RCJ KEYPAD LOCK FOR INTERIOR CABINET</u></b>	\$648.07
H15	<b><u>HEAD ATTENDANT BUCKET SEAT WITH BUILT IN CHILD SAFETY SEAT &amp; 3-POINT SEAT BELT</u></b> Delete the standard bucket attendant seat. Install a high back bucket seat with built in child seat restraints. The seat to be adjustable front to rear and shall include 3-point seat belt.	\$332.65
H16	<b><u>SHARPS / WASTE STORAGE COMPARTMENT, EACH</u></b> A sharps / waste storage compartment shall be installed in the patient module interior. Several designs are available.	\$422.00
H17	<b><u>LIFT UP FRAMES FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINET, CURBSIDE</u></b> Fasten the Plexiglas door frame extrusion to a piano hinge secured to the cabinet wall. The complete frame and doors shall hinge open upward providing total access to the cabinet behind. The frame shall be held open with gas charged cylinders and secured in the down position with a sliding dead bolt.	\$230.38
H18	<b><u>DUAL CABINET ACCESS, CURBSIDE OR STREET SIDE</u></b> Provide interior access to exterior compartment. Interior access to be trimmed with customer's choice of sliding Plexiglas doors, hinged solid Formica doors or hinged Plexiglas doors.	\$494.13
H19	<b><u>INVENTORY TAGS, TAMPER-RESISTANT, FOR INTERIOR CABINETS</u></b> Each cabinet door and cabinet extrusion shall be drilled to accept single use security seals. They shall keep closed the cabinet doors after an inventory has been performed. The presence of a intact seal indicates no inventory has been removed from the cabinet.	\$166.32
H20	<b><u>GLOVE CABINET, RECESSED, WITH PLEXIGLAS DOOR, EACH CABINET</u></b> The customer specified location shall provide storage for customer-supplied glove boxes. An elongated slot in the cabinet face shall allow for easy dispensing of the individual gloves through a flush cabinet face. The refill glove boxes shall easily be replaced from behind the cabinet dispensing surface.	\$461.83
H21	<b><u>GLOVE CABINET, RECESSED ABOVE FRONT WALL CABINET</u></b>	\$208.85
H22	<b><u>ROBINSON ROLL UP DOOR IN FRONT WALL CABINET</u></b> In lieu of hinged Plexiglas doors in the front wall cabinet, use a full height Robinson roll up door.	\$1,186.33
H23	<b><u>DOVER ROLL UP DOOR WITH CLEAR LEXAN SLATS INSTALLED IN ANY CABINET</u></b>	\$1,883.92
H24	<b><u>PROVIDE AND INSTALL LIFE PACK BRACKET</u></b>	\$807.39
H25	<b><u>HEATED CABINET (SMITHWORKS)</u></b> A heated IV storage cabinet shall be installed at a choice of location. The cabinet shall be heated with a Smithwork's heated tray system.	\$480.13
H26	<b><u>REFRIGERATOR</u></b> A Norcold 12v refrigerator shall be installed in the patient area at a choice of location (an <del>added</del> cabinet specifically for the refrigerator is an additional cost)	\$1,087.29
H27	<b><u>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED CABINET</u></b> A MK11 temperature controlled cabinet shall be installed at a choice of location	\$3,493.33
H28	<b><u>CROSSOVER CABINET</u></b> A cabinet shall be installed above the walk-through in the patient area.	\$461.83
H29	<b><u>BENCH CABINET/ATTENDANT SEAT CABINET (Packaged Series Only-300/300s)</u></b> A cabinet shall be installed above the squad bench in the patient area. Storage shall also be provided behind the rear attendant seat.	\$1,614.79
H30	<b><u>DUCTED HEAT/AC SYSTEM</u></b> The rear heat/AC system shall be installed in the corner above the linen cabinet. The system shall include an aluminum chute system for air movement. The chute shall be located above the main cabinet wall.	\$1,453.31
H31	<b><u>ADD CUSTOM INTERIOR CABINET (Per unit cost without drawers or attachments)</u></b>	\$376.78
H32	<b><u>ADD CUSTOM MONITOR STORAGE WITH INSIDE/OUTSIDE ACCESS</u></b>	\$861.22
H33	<b><u>INSTALL UV LAMP IN AREA TO BE DESIGNATED</u></b>	\$296.04
H34	<b><u>INSTALL CUSTOMER PROVIDED KNOX MED VAULT or KEY VAULT</u></b>	\$134.57
H35	<b><u>INSTALL CARGO NET PROTECTION OVER OPEN CABINET FACE</u></b>	\$376.78

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
	<b><u>ELECTRICAL OPTIONS (NON-WARNING SYSTEMS) (I)</u></b>	
101	<b><u>UPGRADE BATTERY SWITCH FROM ROTARY STYLE TO AUTOMATIC 'IN-POWER' STYLE</u></b>	\$307.89
102	<b><u>INVERTER PREWIRING, VANNER 1000 WATT 20-1000TUL WITH INTERFACE</u></b> Furnish wiring only to the designated electrical equipment location to power a Vanner 20-1000TUL inverter equipped with a Vanner interface module. Wiring shall also be furnished from the future inverter location to the area behind the inhalation panel to the control switch.	\$231.45
103	<b><u>INSTALL INVERTER, VANNER 1000 WATT 20-1000TUL WITH INTERFACE</u></b> A Vanner #20-1000TUL inverter shall be installed in the vehicle's designated electrical equipment location. Included will be a Vanner Interface Module, Inverter Status Panel, and Control Switch. The switch will be installed in the inhalation panel for inverter activation.	\$2,045.40
104	<b><u>UPGRADE BATTERY CHARGER FROM 45 AMP TO 75 AMP</u></b>	\$99.04
105	<b><u>DELETE LED TYPE ICC REQUIRED RUNNING LIGHTS</u></b> Install red Whelen L.E.D. 700 or 'M6' series turn/marker lights on each rear side of the module body. Lights provide module body night time side lighting visibility and turning signal indication.	(\$435.99)
106	<b><u>ADD HALOGEN TYPE ICC REQUIRED RUNNING LIGHTS</u></b> Note: use only when selecting L09L LED type lights instead	\$331.57
107	<b><u>LED RUNNING BOARD LIGHTS</u></b> Install Whelen Par 16 LED running board lights	\$242.22
108	<b><u>LED SIDE DOOR STEP WELL LIGHT</u></b> Upgrade the side door step well light from halogen to Whelen Par 16 LED light	\$134.57
109	<b><u>LED INTERIOR CABINET LIGHTING (Main Wall)</u></b> Install LED light strips in the closed compartments with Plexiglas doors	\$608.24
110	<b><u>LED INTERIOR CABINET LIGHTING (Bench Wall)</u></b> Install LED light strips in the closed compartments with Plexiglas doors	\$160.40
111	<b><u>MODULE DISCONNECT TIMER PROGRAMMING</u></b> The module disconnect shall be programmed to automatically shut down when inadvertently left in the on position, with the engine turned OFF and the battery switch in the ON position.	\$99.04

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>ELECTRICAL OPTIONS (NON-WARNING SYSTEMS) (I) (Cont.)</u></b>		
112	<b><u>AIRCRAFT TYPE CLOCK, ILLUMINATED, ON HINGED ACCESS PANEL</u></b> An aircraft style back lighted clock with sweep second hand shall be installed. Back lighting shall be 12 volt. Clock shall be installed on a hinge and secured with a ball catch to provide easy access for changing time and battery.	\$204.54
113	<b><u>DIGITAL CLOCK, NEC MODEL 0150004</u></b>	\$683.59
114	<b><u>DIGITAL CLOCK, INTELLITEC</u></b>	\$319.73
115	<b><u>DIGITAL CLOCK, LARGE FACE LED WITHOUT SECONDS READOUT</u></b>	\$319.73
116	<b><u>DIGITAL CLOCK, LARGE FACE LED WITH SECONDS READOUT</u></b>	\$462.91
117	<b><u>CAB CEILING LIGHTS (HALOGEN or LED)</u></b> Two (2) Signal Stat or TecNiq lights shall be installed in the cab headliner.	\$190.55
118	<b><u>LAMP TIMER, PROGRAMMABLE FOR DOME OR FLORESCENT LIGHTS</u></b> Install an electronic momentary touch timer switch where specified. The switch will enable time limited operation of the lights, with the battery switch in the off position.	\$157.17
119	<b><u>FLORESCENT LIGHTS, 39 INCH, EACH</u></b> Install 39 inch, 12 volt fluorescent ceiling light fixtures.	\$244.37
120	<b><u>UPGRADE STANDARD CONCEPT STYLE LED INTERIOR DOME LIGHTING TO WHELEN LED LIGHTING</u></b> (Upgrade Pricing is based on installation of 7 Whelen LED lights in lieu of standard)	\$339.11
121	<b><u>INTERIOR 110 VOLT OUTLETS, ADDITIONAL, EACH</u></b> Install 110v interior AC duplex outlets. Outlets shall have integral illumination to turn on when power is present.	\$113.04
122	<b><u>EXTERIOR 110 VOLT OUTLETS, EACH</u></b> Install 110v exterior 15 amp AC duplex outlets, including weatherproof cover.	\$174.40
123	<b><u>INTERIOR 12 VOLT OUTLETS, CIGARETTE LIGHTER TYPE, ADDITIONAL, EACH</u></b> Install heavy duty cigarette lighter type 12 volt DC outlets. Each outlet shall install in a standard wall outlet plate and shall have a flip-up cover.	\$73.20
124	<b><u>REAR SPEAKERS FOR CHASSIS CAB RADIO, PAIR</u></b> Install two rear speakers and wire to the chassis cab radio. Volume shall be controlled through the rear attendant panel via solid state switching.	\$178.70
125	<b><u>FOG LIGHTS, HELLA, CLEAR OR AMBER, PAIR</u></b> Install two Hella fog lights and program to operate through a switch in the cab console.	\$220.69
126	<b><u>FOG LIGHTS, PIAA ION CRYSTAL CLEAR OR AMBER, PAIR</u></b> Install two PIAA fog lights and program to operate through a switch in the cab console.	\$350.95
127	<b><u>SHORELINE: ADD 3 PRONG 110VAC SHORELINE INLET (NON-EJECTING)</u></b> Note: requires selecting 20 Amp Super Auto Eject below	\$227.15
128	<b><u>SHORELINE: DELETE CREDIT FOR KUSSMAUL 20 AMP SUPER AUTO EJECT SHORELINE INLET</u></b> Install a Kussmaul 20 amp Super Auto Eject shoreline inlet in lieu of standard.	(\$585.63)
129	<b><u>SHORELINE: DELETE CREDIT FOR POWER ON INDICATOR LIGHT</u></b> Install a pilot light to indicate presence of AC power at shoreline inlet.	(\$59.21)
130	<b><u>SHORELINE: ADD 2ND KUSSMAUL 20 AMP SUPER AUTO EJECT SHORELINE INLET</u></b>	\$585.63
131	<b><u>WIRE ENGINE BLOCK HEATER TO SHORELINE</u></b> Wire the chassis engine block heater to the shoreline inlet circuit. Protect the block heater circuit with a circuit breaker that can also be used as an on/off switch for this feature.	\$199.16
132	<b><u>LED LIGHTED RUB RAILS</u></b> Install custom made LED light strips flush mounted into the lower body aluminum diamond plate rub rails. The light strips shall have a scalloped integral lens strip for maximum light disbursement. Rub rails forward of the rear wheel opening shall have (3) LED strips. Rub rails behind the rear wheel opening shall have (2) LED strips. Steady burn on with headlight switch and flash with red flashing light circuit. Customer may request different programming if desired.	\$1,274.61
133	<b><u>LED GROUND LIGHTING</u></b>	\$540.42
134	<b><u>LED DOCKING LIGHTS</u></b>	\$317.58
135	<b><u>CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR</u></b> Install a marine grade CO detector in interior of patient module.	\$257.29

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
	<b><u>ELECTRICAL OPTIONS (NON-WARNING SYSTEMS) (I) (Cont.)</u></b>	
136	<b><u>ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS, EXTERIOR COMPARTMENTS</u></b> Power activated door locks shall be installed on all exterior compartment doors. Locks shall be activated by a switch at each patient area access door, a switch in the front radio console and controlled with the access door locks. Locks may be overridden by a manual slide lever or by the door key.	\$461.83
137	<b><u>ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS, MODULAR BODY ACCESS DOORS</u></b> Power activated door locks shall be installed on all exterior patient module doors. Locks shall be activated by a switch at each patient area access door, a switch in the front radio console and controlled with the access door locks. Locks may be overridden by a manual slide lever or by the door key.	\$199.16
138	<b><u>ELECTRIC DOOR UNLOCK SWITCH, CONCEALED</u></b> Install a concealed electric door unlock switch in the chassis grille.	\$99.04
139	<b><u>ELECTRIC DOOR UNLOCK SWITCH, TOUCH PAD</u></b> Install a 5 button touch pad assembly to lock or unlock designated electric door locks	\$625.46
140	<b><u>DOOR LOCKS, PROGRAM TO OPERATE ON OEM CHASSIS SWITCH</u></b> Program all modular body and exterior compartment door power locks to operate on the same circuit as the chassis cab power locks. Any power lock switch in the chassis cab or modular body shall operate all locks in a common circuit.	\$131.34
141	<b><u>SEAT BELT INDICATOR WITH VDR (Price per Each Belt Position)</u></b> A seat belt monitoring system with VDR shall be provided per designated locations.	\$424.15
142	<b><u>SECURITY IDLE SYSTEM</u></b>  Install a secure idle system to allow engine operation with transmission in park and ignition key removed. If the brake is depressed or transmission attempted to be shifted into gear, the engine will shut off, the marker lights will flash and the horn will sound. The system will be integrated into the Horton electrical system electronics, be activated by a switch on the control panel and provide a digital display to warn of the activated security mode.	\$314.35
143	<b><u>PROGRAM BRAKE LIGHT FUNCTIONALITY ON REAR WARNING LIGHTS</u></b> Program rear warning lights to also function as brake lights	\$99.04
144	<b><u>GUEST "BEAMER" or GOLIATH 2020 ELECTRIC SPOTLIGHT ON CAB ROOF, WITH JOYSTICK CONTROL</u></b>	\$648.66
145	<b><u>COLOR BACKUP CAMERA WITH MONITOR IN CAB</u></b>	\$1,247.69
146	<b><u>COLOR BACKUP CAMERA AND PATIENT AREA CAMERA WITH MONITOR IN CAB</u></b>	\$1,695.53
147	<b><u>INSTALL UPGRADED COLOR BACKUP CAMERA AND PATIENT AREA CAMERA WITH MONITOR IN CAB TO SAFETY VISION MODEL</u></b>	\$1,964.66
148	<b><u>HAND HELD SPOT LIGHT</u></b>	\$113.04
149	<b><u>STREAMLIGHT SL-45, EACH</u></b>	\$263.75
150	<b><u>INSTALL CUSTOMER PROVIDED HAND HELD SPOT AND WIRE FOR OPERATION</u></b>	\$77.51
151	<b><u>MOVE PRIMARY PANEL TO BENCH, WITH O2 OUTLET CUTOUT (OUTLET NOT INCLUDED)</u></b>	\$160.40
152	<b><u>SECOND REAR INTELLIPLEX CONTROL PANEL, SURFACE MOUNTED</u></b>	\$1,918.37
153	<b><u>ADD A 3-SWITCH SEALED ELECTRICAL CONTROL PANEL (Price is each panel)</u></b> (Does not include applicable programming requirements)	\$209.92
154	<b><u>MOVE PRIMARY CAB SWITCH PANEL IN NAVISTAR 4300 TO FLUSH MOUNT IN CHASSIS DASH</u></b> (Includes moving AM/FM radio to overhead chassis console)	\$376.78
155	<b><u>PROVIDE AND INSTALL AN ENGINE HOUR METER SEPARATE FROM CHASSIS PROVIDED METER</u></b>	\$111.96
156	<b><u>PROVIDE HORTON 'CONNECT'</u></b>	\$2,260.71

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>VISUAL WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS (J)</u></b>		
J01	<b><u>FLASHING HEADLIGHTS, PROGRAMMABLE</u></b> Program headlights to flash in alternating or pulsating manner when high beams are not selected and head light switch is in the 'off' position	\$150.71
J02	<b><u>HORTON LED DOOR OPEN WARNING LIGHTS, COMPARTMENT DOORS, EACH</u></b> Install custom made LED light strips on the interior of the exterior compartment door panels. The light strips shall have a scalloped integral lens strip for maximum light disbursement. Installation will be flush with the inner panel. The light strip shall flash when the compartment door is open, and the red flashing light circuit is activated or whenever the module disconnect is on.	\$152.87
J03	<b><u>WHELEN LED DOOR OPEN WARNING LIGHTS, COMPARTMENT DOORS, EACH</u></b> Install Whelen 500 Series TIR6 flashing lights on the interior of the exterior compartment door panels.	\$204.54
J04	<b><u>HORTON LED DOOR OPEN WARNING LIGHTS, PATIENT ENTRY DOOR, EACH</u></b> Install custom made LED light strips on the interior of the exterior patient door panels. The light strips shall have a scalloped integral lens strip for maximum light disbursement. Installation will be flush with the inner panel. The light strip shall flash when the patient door is open, and the red flashing light circuit is activated or whenever the module disconnect is on.	\$152.87
J05	<b><u>WHELEN LED DOOR OPEN WARNING LIGHTS, PATIENT DOORS, EACH</u></b> Install Whelen 500 Series TIR6 flashing lights on the interior of the exterior patient door panels.	\$204.54
J06	<b><u>TRUCKLITE SUPER 44 LED DOOR OPEN WARNING LIGHTS, PATIENT or COMPARTMENT DOORS, EACH</u></b>	\$46.32
<b><u>Note: All Whelen light bars referenced below do not include installation cost!</u></b>		
J07	<b><u>LIGHT BAR, FRONT, WHELEN 45BF88A</u></b> <b><u>Layout:</u></b> RED CORNER-RED-WHITE-RED-RED-WHITE-RED-RED CORNER	\$3,014.27
J08	<b><u>LIGHT BAR, REAR, WHELEN 45B88R</u></b> <b><u>Layout:</u></b> RED CORNER-RED-WHITE-LED LR11 LOAD LIGHT-AMBER-AMBER-LED LR11 LOAD LIGHT-WHITE-RED-RED CORNER	\$3,229.58
J09	<b><u>CHANGE LOADING LIGHTS IN REAR WHELEN 4500 LIGHT BAR FROM LED TO HALOGEN</u></b>	(\$296.04)
J10	<b><u>DELETE RED OR AMBER LED FLASHER FROM WHELEN 4500 BAR, EACH</u></b>	(\$215.31)
J11	<b><u>DELETE WHITE LED FLASHER FROM WHELEN 4500 BAR, EACH</u></b>	(\$247.60)
J12	<b><u>ADD RED, WHITE or AMBER LINEAR SUPER LED TO WHELEN 4500 LIGHT BAR, EACH</u></b>	\$226.07
J13	<b><u>ADD WHITE or RED LED ROTATOR TO WHELEN 4500 LIGHT BAR, EACH</u></b>	\$247.60
J14	<b><u>ON SELECT MODELS DELETE: WHELEN "FREEDOM" LINEAR SUPER LED LIGHT BAR WITH 8 LED MODULES</u></b> <b><u>Layout:</u></b> RED CORNER-RED-WHITE-RED-RED-WHITE-RED-RED CORNER	\$2,637.49
J15	<b><u>ON SELECT MODELS ADD: WHELEN "FREEDOM" LINEAR SUPER LED LIGHT BAR WITH 8 LED MODULES</u></b> <b><u>Layout:</u></b> RED CORNER-RED-WHITE-RED-RED-WHITE-RED-RED CORNER	\$2,637.49
J16	<b><u>DELETE WHITE or RED LED FLASHER FROM FREEDOM BAR, EACH</u></b>	(\$254.06)
J17	<b><u>ADD RED, CLEAR OR AMBER LINEAR SUPER LED TO WHELEN FREEDOM LIGHT BAR, EACH</u></b>	\$254.06
J18	<b><u>ADD LR-11 SUPER LED ALLEY LIGHT(S) TO LIGHT BAR (EACH)</u></b>	\$77.51

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
	<b><u>VISUAL WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS (J) Cont.</u></b>	
J19	<b><u>ADD LR-11 SUPER LED TAKE-DOWN LIGHT(S) TO LIGHT BAR (EACH)</u></b>	\$77.51
J20	<b><u>ADD LR-11 DUAL SUPER LED TAKE-DOWN LIGHT(S) TO LIGHT BAR (EACH)</u></b>	\$193.77
J21	<b><u>ADD OPTICOM TRAFFIC LIGHT CHANGER TO LIGHT BAR</u></b>	\$1,345.66
J22	<b><u>ADD WHELEN "TAL85" LINEAR 5MM LED LIGHT BAR WITH 8 LED MODULES</u></b>	\$850.46
J23	<b><u>LIGHT BAR, FRONT: DELTA 56.25" RB #DS2RRRR</u></b> <b><u>Layout: (6) angled mirrors, (2) Super LED light head (wt-wt), (2) Super LED light head (rd- rd)</u></b> <b><u>(1) LR11 dual Take-Down, (1) lower level flasher, (2) white front/Red Rear Beacon, (1) Red Front/White Rear Super LED beacon</u></b>	\$6,201.00
J24	<b><u>INSTALL FRONT LIGHT BAR ON CAB ROOF</u></b>	\$171.17
J25	<b><u>INSTALL FRONT LIGHT BAR ON FRONT FACE OF MODULE BODY</u></b>	\$171.17
J26	<b><u>INSTALL REAR LIGHT BAR ON REAR FACE OF MODULE BODY</u></b>	\$171.17
J27	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 900 SERIES HALOGEN LIGHT, EACH</u></b>	\$173.32
J28	<b><u>DELETE WHELEN 700 SERIES LED REAR AMBER KKK LIGHT</u></b>	(\$244.37)
J29	<b><u>DELETE WHELEN 900 SERIES LINEAR SUPER LED or 'M' SERIES RED OR AMBER FLASHING LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 900 FLANGE mounting flange	(\$377.86)
J30	<b><u>DELETE WHELEN LED GRILLE LIGHTS, PAIR (some models do not allow deletion of this option)</u></b>	(\$387.55)
J31	<b><u>DELETE WHELEN LED INTERSECTION LIGHTS, PAIR (some models do not allow deletion of this option)</u></b>	(\$430.61)
J32	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 900 SERIES LINEAR SUPER LED or 'M' SERIES RED OR AMBER FLASHING LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 900 FLANGE mounting flange	\$377.86
J33	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 900 SERIES or 'M' SERIES LINEAR SUPER LED WHITE FLASHING LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 900 FLANGE mounting flange	\$377.86
J34	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 900 SERIES LINEAR SUPER LED or 'M' SERIES SPLIT COLOR FLASHING LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 900 FLANGE or 'M' mounting flange	\$440.30
J35	<b><u>ADD 600/700 SERIES HALOGEN LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 600/700 FLANGE mounting flange	\$175.47
J36	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 400 LED SERIES or M4 SERIES LED LIGHT</u></b> Note: includes 400 FLANGE or 'M' FLANGE mounting flange	\$263.75
J37	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 400 (1/2RED-1/2 WHITE) SERIES or 'M4' SERIES LED FLASHING LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 400 FLANGE or 'M' FLANGE mounting flange	\$305.73
J38	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 600 to 700 LED SERIES or M6 or M7 SERIES LIGHT</u></b> Note: includes 600 or 700 FLANGE or 'M' FLANGE mounting flange	\$279.90
J39	<b><u>ADD WHELEN 800 or 700 (1/2RED-1/2 WHITE) SERIES or 'M6' 'M7' SERIES LED FLASHING LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 700 FLANGE or 'M' FLANGE mounting flange	\$305.73
J40	<b><u>ADD 2ND SET OF WHELEN TIR6, 500 SERIES RED FLASHING LED GRILLE LIGHTS</u></b>	\$495.20
J41	<b><u>UPGRADE WHELEN 500 TIR6 TO 1/2RED-1/2 WHITE SUPER LED FLASHING LIGHT (Cost per pair)</u></b> Note: Includes 500 FLANGE (Lights do not independently flash!)	\$53.83
J42	<b><u>IDENTITY LIGHTING (Side Only)</u></b> Install LED alternate flashing light strips at upper body sides and wire to warning light system	\$753.57
J43	<b><u>IDENTITY LIGHTING (Side and Rear)</u></b> Install LED alternate flashing light strips at upper body sides and rear side and wire to warning light system	\$861.22
J44	<b><u>CONSPICUITY LIGHTING</u></b> Amber and red LED strip lighting shall be applied to the outboard panels on the rear of the body. Five (5) lights shall be installed per panel. The lights shall be backed by a stainless steel panels. The lights shall flash in the Emergency Mode. (Does not include Chevron cost)	\$2,314.53

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
	<b><u>VISUAL NON-WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS (K)</u></b>	
K01	<b><u>ARROW TURN SIGNAL, WHELEN 600/700 SERIES HALOGEN, PAIR</u></b> Note: includes 600/700 FLANGE mounting flange	\$361.71
K02	<b><u>ARROW TURN SIGNAL, WHELEN 600/700 OR M6 SERIES LED, PAIR</u></b> Note: includes 600/700 FLANGE mounting flange	\$402.62
K03	<b><u>ARROW TURN SIGNAL, WHELEN 900 SERIES or 'M9' SERIES LED, PAIR</u></b> Note: includes 900 or 'M' SERIES FLANGE mounting flange	\$744.96
K04	<b><u>DELETE STANDARD TAIL LIGHTS, WHELEN 600/700 SERIES LED WITH HALOGEN BACKUP LIGHTS</u></b> Note: includes 600/700 SERIES FLANGE mounting flange Note: turn signal is arrow type	(\$1,063.61)
K05	<b><u>ADD TAIL LIGHTS, WHELEN 600/700 SERIES LED WITH LED BACKUP LIGHTS</u></b> Note: includes 600/700 SERIES FLANGE mounting flange Note: turn signal is arrow type	\$1,967.89
K06	<b><u>ADD TAIL LIGHTS, WHELEN 'M6' SERIES LED WITH LED BACKUP LIGHTS</u></b> Note: includes 'M' SERIES FLANGE mounting flange Note: turn signal is arrow type	\$1,365.04
K07	<b><u>ADD TAIL LIGHTS, WHELEN 900 SERIES LED WITH HALOGEN BACKUP LIGHTS</u></b> Note: includes 900 Series mounting flange Note: turn signal is arrow type	\$1,825.79
K08	<b><u>ADD TAIL LIGHTS, WHELEN 900 SERIES LED WITH LED BACKUP LIGHTS or 'M9' SERIES LED LIGHTS</u></b> Note: includes 900 or 'M' Series mounting flange Note: turn signal is arrow type	\$2,661.17
K09	<b><u>ADD TAIL LIGHTS, WHELEN 600/700 SERIES HALOGEN WITH HALOGEN BACKUP LIGHTS</u></b>	\$1,022.70
K10	<b><u>SIDE SCENE LIGHTS, LED</u></b> Note: includes (4) Whelen 900 SERIES or 'M' SERIES LED scene lights, with 2 per side	\$2,445.87
K11	<b><u>DELETE (4) STANDARD WHELEN HALOGEN SIDE SCENE LIGHTS</u></b>	(\$818.16)
K12	<b><u>REAR LOADING LIGHTS, LED (900 or 9m Series)</u></b> Note: Includes (2) Whelen 900 SERIES or 'M' SERIES LED loading lights, with 2 on rear	\$1,186.33
K13	<b><u>REAR LOADING LIGHTS, LED (600/700 or M6/7 Series)</u></b> Note: Includes (2) Whelen 600/700 SERIES or 'M6/7' SERIES LED loading lights, with 2 on rear	\$754.64
K14	<b><u>DELETE (2) STANDARD REAR WHELEN 900/700 HALOGEN SERIES LOADING LIGHTS</u></b>	(\$426.30)
K15	<b><u>INSTALL KWIK-RAZE 500 WATT TELESCOPIC LIGHT (Cost per each)</u></b> Install one Kwik-Raze 500 watt telescopic light at location to be determined	\$1,283.22
K16	<b><u>INSTALL HAVIS SHIELDS 12V HID SCENE LIGHTS (Cost per each)</u></b> Install one HAVIS SHIELD 12V HID scene light	\$1,387.64

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>VISUAL NON-WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS (K) (Cont.)</u></b>		
K17	<b><u>INSTALL A WHELEN PFP1 LED FLOODLIGHT WITH PBA103 SEMI RECESSED HOUSING</u></b> <b>Note:</b> The style of flange to be installed (if any) must be specified on the order	\$1,064.68
K18	<b><u>INSTALL A WHELEN PFP2 LED FLOODLIGHT WITH PBA203 SEMI RECESSED HOUSING</u></b> <b>Note:</b> The style of flange to be installed (if any) must be specified on the order	\$1,713.83
K19	<b><u>360 DEGREE ROLLED MARKED LIGHTS</u></b> Install rolled marker lights on the upper corners of the body front and rear	\$403.70
<b><u>AUDIBLE WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS (L)</u></b>		
<i>Note: sirens and siren speakers below do not include installation charges.</i>		
L01	<b><u>DELETE STANDARD SIREN, WHELEN 295SLSA1</u></b>	(\$410.16)
L02	<b><u>ADDITIONAL WHELEN 295SLSA1 SIREN</u></b>	\$410.16
L03	<b><u>SIREN, WHELEN 295HFS2 SIREN</u></b>	\$563.02
L04	<b><u>SIREN, FEDERAL SIGNAL PA-300 SIREN</u></b>	\$442.45
L05	<b><u>SIREN, WHELEN 295HFSC9 DUAL AMP SIREN CONTROL OR SS MAGNUM CONTROL</u></b>	\$659.91
L06	<b><u>SIREN, FEDERAL SIGNAL Q2B MECHANICAL</u></b> <b>Note:</b> includes bumper guards to protect siren.	\$2,515.84
L07	<b><u>CODE 3 "UNDERCOVER" SIREN</u></b>	\$244.37
L08	<b><u>FEDERAL SIGNAL EQ2B ELECTRONIC "Q" SIREN</u></b>	\$1,649.24
L09	<b><u>FEDERAL SIGNAL 'RUMBLER' or WHELEN 'HOWLER' SIREN</u></b>	\$683.59
L10	<b><u>INSTALL ADDITIONAL SIREN BEYOND STANDARD ONE</u></b>	\$184.09
L11	<b><u>EXTENDED FRONT BUMPER, MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK, FOR Q2B SIREN</u></b> The front bumper shall be extended for installation of Q2b siren. The reinforced frame shall be trimmed with aluminum diamond plate top and side filler plates.	\$1,130.35
L12	<b><u>ADDITIONAL SIREN SPEAKERS, FEDERAL SIGNAL DYNAMAX or BP-100, PAIR</u></b> Supply two Federal Signal Dynamax or BR-100 speakers under the hood for a backup siren.	\$557.64
L13	<b><u>ADDITIONAL SIREN SPEAKERS, UNDER PRO. UNDER BUMPER, PAIR</u></b>	\$807.39
L14	<b><u>AIR HORN SYSTEM, BUELL (NOT FOR MEDIUM DUTY TRUCKS)</u></b> Buell air horns shall be installed on unit and shall include #1601 dual Grover trumpets, #5440 compressor and #2242 tank.	\$2,600.89
L15	<b><u>ADDED AIR TANK FOR AIR HORN SYSTEM</u></b>	\$435.99
L16	<b><u>ADD FOOT SWITCH TO ACTIVATE HORN OR SIREN</u></b>	\$87.20
L17	<b><u>INSTALL ADDITIONAL PAIR OF SIREN SPEAKERS BEYOND STANDARD ONE PAIR</u></b>	\$164.71

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>OXYGEN SYSTEM OPTIONS (M)</u></b>		
M01	<b><u>ELECTRIC OXYGEN BOTTLE BRACKET, ZICO QTS</u></b> Electric operated oxygen bottle mount for cylinder loading and securing. Controls to be mounted on the inside of the compartment door.	\$2,833.42
M02	<b><u>HAND HELD REMOTE CONTROL FOR ELECTRIC OXYGEN BOTTLE BRACKET</u></b> The Zico QTS electric oxygen cylinder handler shall have a (2) button remote control attached via a 6 foot coiled cord.	\$296.04
M03	<b><u>OXYGEN BOTTLE ACCESS, PATIENT MODULE INTERIOR</u></b> A clear Plexiglas door shall be provided in the patient area wall for access to the oxygen cylinder valve. The door shall be hinged so that it swings into the oxygen cylinder storage compartment. The opening shall be trimmed with anodized aluminum edging.	\$94.25
M04	<b><u>OXYGEN OUTLET, ADDITIONAL</u></b>	\$236.84
M05	<b><u>OXYGEN OUTLET, ADDITIONAL, RECESSED IN WALL OF PATIENT AREA</u></b>	\$250.83
M06	<b><u>"D" or "E" CYLINDER STORAGE UNDER SQUAD BENCH WITH ACCESS DOOR</u></b> Provision for 4 "D" bottles shall be provided at the step well end of the squad bench. The cabinet door shall be hinged and include a Tri Mark handle. It shall be constructed of aluminum in the exact same manner as an exterior compartment door including a Nader pin in order to properly secure the "D" bottles (Brackets are not included in price and must be chosen below)	\$921.51
M07	<b><u>"D" or "E" CYLINDER STORAGE UNDER SQUAD BENCH OPEN WITHOUT ACCESS DOOR and WITH HOPS BOLSTER</u></b> (Brackets are not included in price and must be chosen below)	\$593.17
M08	<b><u>D' BOTTLE BRACKET</u></b> Provide and install a FW 521 O2 bottle bracket and specify choice of location	\$214.23
M09	<b><u>OXYGEN FLOWMETER</u></b>	\$221.76
M10	<b><u>RECESS SUCTION IN CABINET WALL</u></b>	\$578.09
M11	<b><u>DELETE ONBOARD SSCOR SUCTION UNIT</u></b>	(\$497.36)
M12	<b><u>INSTALL CUSTOMER PROVIDED SUCTION UNIT AND WIRE FOR OPERATION</u></b>	\$109.81
M13	<b><u>INSTALL HORTON PROVIDED SSCOR VX2 PORTABLE SUCTION UNIT AND WIRE FOR OPERATION</u></b>	\$1,238.01
M14	<b><u>INSTALL 2nd BRACKET FOR PRIMARY OXYGEN SYSTEM</u></b>	\$306.96
M15	<b><u>INSTALL DUAL O2 BOTTLE SYSTEM AND 1-REGULATOR WITH CHECK VALVES</u></b>	\$521.04
M16	<b><u>INSTALL 3 CYLINDER 'D' O2 BOTTLE BRACKET TRAY IN EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT</u></b>	\$861.22
M17	<b><u>INSTALL 4 CYLINDER 'D' O2 BOTTLE BRACKET TRAY IN EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT</u></b>	\$538.26
M18	<b><u>PROVIDE 'M' or 'H' SIZED O2 CYLINDER</u></b>	\$430.61

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
	<b><u>LETTERING OPTIONS (N)</u></b>	
N01	<b><u>DELETE A 4-6" SHADED SCOTCHLITE LETTER (NOT APPLICABLE TO ALL MODELS)</u></b>	(\$13.99)
N02	<b><u>ADD A 4-6" SHADED SCOTCHLITE LETTER</u></b>	\$13.99
N03	<b><u>ADD A 4-6" SHADED VINYL LETTER</u></b>	\$11.84
N04	<b><u>ADD A 4-6" SHADED SIMULATED GOLD LEAF LETTER - AVERY ENGINE TURN GOLD</u></b>	\$19.38
N05	<b><u>FEDERAL LETTERING PACKAGE</u></b> Install Federal lettering package consisting of (2) 4" Stars of Life, (2) 12" Stars of Life, (2) 18" Stars of Life, (1) 36" Star of Life, 4" mirror image "AMBULANCE," 6" "AMBULANCE."	\$625.46
N06	<b><u>4" STAR OF LIFE</u></b>	\$10.77
N07	<b><u>12" STAR OF LIFE</u></b>	\$61.36
N08	<b><u>18" STAR OF LIFE</u></b>	\$61.36
N09	<b><u>36" STAR OF LIFE</u></b>	\$177.63
N10	<b><u>8" STAR OF LIFE</u></b>	\$48.44

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>CHASSIS OPTIONS (P)</u></b>		
P01	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> engine / transmission to 245HP, with Allison 2200 Transmission	\$683.59
P02	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> engine / transmission to 245HP, with Allison EVS-3000 transmission	\$5,020.92
P03	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> engine / transmission to 260HP, with Allison 2200 Transmission	\$1,184.18
P04	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> engine / transmission to 260HP, with Allison EVS-3000 Transmission	\$5,587.17
P05	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> (4400LP only) engine / transmission to 330HP, with Allison EVS-3000 Transmission	\$7,500.16
P06	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> to extended cab, with 9,000 lb. front axle or 10,000 lb. steer, H40 hydraulic brakes and 22.5" tires and aluminum wheels	\$3,764.61
P07	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> to 4 door crew cab, with 2 air suspension seats in rear	\$5,137.18
P08	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with SCBA passenger side seat with 'Secur-Air' brackets	\$1,384.41
P09	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with 16 point Vogel Lube System	\$2,476.01
P10	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with Ping tanks on air system	\$430.61
P11	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with extended warranty (Code #0040DVV) 5 YEAR/300,000 MILES for engine, engine electronics and injectors	\$3,068.10
P12	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with extended warranty (Code #0040DVV) 6 YEAR/200,000 MILES for engine, engine electronics and injectors	\$3,068.10
P13	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with electronic exhaust brake	\$809.55
P14	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with fog lights	\$107.65
P15	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> with fleet key feature	\$23.68
P16	Upgrade <u>Freightliner chassis</u> to 270 HP Cummins 'ISC' model engine and Allison EVS-3000 transmission	\$8,121.31
P17	Upgrade <u>Freightliner M2 chassis</u> to extended cab with 240 ISB engine and 2200 EVS transmission	\$4,722.72
P18	Upgrade <u>Freightliner M2 chassis</u> to 4 door crew cab with bench seat in rear	\$16,736.76
P19	Upgrade <u>Freightliner M2 chassis</u> to 4 door crew cab with 3 non-air suspension/SCBA seats in the rear	\$17,953.23
P20	Upgrade <u>Freightliner M2 chassis</u> to 4 door crew cab with 3 air suspension seats in the rear and passenger side air ride/SCBA seat	\$17,636.73
P21	Upgrade <u>Ford F-Series</u> or <u>Dodge 4500</u> Series wheels to aluminum alloy wheels	\$1,184.18
P22	Downgrade <u>Ford F-450 (165"WB) chassis</u> to <u>F-350 (165"WB) chassis</u> on select models	(\$3,131.00)
P23	Upgrade <u>Ford F-350 (165"WB) chassis</u> to <u>F-450 (165"WB) chassis</u> on select models	\$3,131.00
P24	Delete air ride from Ford <u>F</u> or <u>Dodge 4500/5500</u> Series chassis on select models	(\$8,463.00)
P25	Add Liquid Spring suspension or Monroe air ride suspension on select models	\$8,884.14
P26	Delete air ride from Navistar 4300 Series or Terrastar chassis	(\$1,476.99)
P27	Substitute Liquid Spring suspension for air ride suspension on <u>Ford F</u> or <u>Dodge 4500/5500</u> manufactured chassis on select models that include air ride	\$453.22
P28	Upgrade <u>Ford F-450/F-550</u> or <u>Dodge 4500</u> to four wheel drive (4X4)	\$3,148.84
P29	Upgrade <u>Ford F-450</u> to <u>F-550 cab chassis</u>	\$1,152.00
P30	Upgrade <u>Dodge 4500HD</u> to <u>5500HD cab chassis</u>	\$1,982.00
P31	Provide 'Cold Climate Option' for <u>Chevrolet/GMC G-4500</u> chassis	\$807.39
P32	Add Mud & Snow tires to <u>International, Freightliner or Kenworth</u> medium duty chassis	\$484.44
P33	Add IPD rear sway bar to any Medium chassis (POSSIBLY NOT AVAILABLE WITH AIR BRAKES) or <u>Dodge 4500</u> chassis or <u>Ford F</u> Series chassis (if available on selected chassis)	\$699.74
P34	Add IPD front sway bar to <u>International 4300 LP</u> or medium duty chassis or <u>Dodge 4500</u> chassis or <u>Ford F</u> Series chassis (if available on selected chassis)	\$775.10
P35	Add PING TANKS to <u>International 4300 LP</u> or medium duty chassis air supply system	\$430.61
P36	Upgrade <u>International chassis</u> (4300LP only) DT 466 engine to a Cummins ISB 300	\$1,076.53
P37	Move batteries in separate compartment in curbs side forward portion of body (mount on sliding tray)	\$915.05
P38	Install lockable fill cover on 'urea' fill when available	\$99.04
P100	Chassis manufacturer rebate or discount <u>and/or</u> customer provided chassis cost deduction	

---

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>CHASSIS OPTIONS (P) (Cont.)</u></b>		
P102	Discount for in-stock prior model year chassis	
P103	Chassis cost difference between 2014, 2015 or 2016 model year chassis or for engine emission changes	
P200	Allowance for Trade-In Vehicle (Vehicle to be mechanically sound, operational and undamaged, unless otherwise noted below)	
	Manufacturer: _____	Year: _____
	Model: _____	Mileage: _____
	Miscellaneous Condition Note: _____	



<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>PACKAGED OPTION GROUPS FOR REMOUNTS ONLY</u></b>		
<b><u>INTERIOR REMOUNT TRIM PACKAGE FOR REMOUNTS</u></b>		
X01	<b><u>INTERIOR UPGRADE PACKAGE</u></b>  REPLACE ALL CUSHIONS (Price does not include new high back seat if needed) REPLACE FLOOR	\$2,860.33
<b><u>EXTERIOR REMOUNT TRIM PACKAGE FOR REMOUNTS</u></b>		
X02	<b><u>EXTERIOR UPGRADE PACKAGE</u></b>  RE- PAINT ENTIRE MODULE (Includes paint prep and prime) NEW FENDERS NEW RUB RAILS NEW DIAMOND PLATE CORNERS AND RISERS	\$12,721.31
<b><u>BODY and Chassis MODIFICATION OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XA)</u></b> <small>(May be applicable to remounts involving same chassis or remounting to different chassis)</small>		
XA01	<b><u>MODIFY BACK OF CAB TO CRAWL THROUGH or WALK-THROUGH WHEN CHANGING TO DIFFERENT STYLE CHASSIS</u></b>	\$2,603.04
XA02	<b><u>EXTERIOR FRONT MODIFICATION: MODIFY BODY FRONT TO ACCOMMODATE NEW CHASSIS</u></b> <small>The front face of the module body is to be modified to accommodate new chassis if required on remount. (does not include paint on front body that may need to be added or interior front wall work that may need to be added, as noted below)</small>	\$1,614.79
XA03	<b><u>MODIFY UNDER BODY FLOOR STRUCTURE TO ACCOMMODATE NEW MOUNTING SYSTEM</u></b> <small>The underside mounting structure of the body to chassis mounting system shall be modified to accommodate new chassis if required on the remount (utilizing same mounting system as applied to old chassis) (DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERIOR FLOOR OR SUBFLOOR MODIFICATIONS WHEN NEEDED)</small>	\$2,100.00
XA04	<b><u>MODIFY NAVISTAR or TERRASTAR CHASSIS FRAME RAIL LENGTH TO ACCOMMODATE BODY</u></b> <small>The chassis frame rail shall be modified to accommodate the remount body.</small>	\$1,325.00
XA05	<b><u>ADD UREA or FUEL FILL TO MODULE BODY</u></b> <small>A urea fill or fuel fill with Cast products housing shall be added to the body side where applicable. (DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY REQUIRED PAINT WORK)</small>	\$161.48
XA06	<b><u>INSTALL A STAINLESS PLATE OVER OLD FUEL FILL OR UREA FILL LOCATION</u></b>	\$80.74
XA07	<b><u>MODIFY EXTERIOR COMPARTMENT FOR PROPER LOCATION OF FUEL FILL</u></b> <small>A urea fill with Cast products housing shall be added to the body side where applicable.</small>	\$511.35
<b><u>PAINT AND STRIPE OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XB)</u></b>		
XB01	<b><u>COMPLETE REPAINT OF MODULE BODY ONLY (Not including Striping)</u></b> <small>The modular body shall be painted with the following special paint with color and paint code to be determined. (Price does not include any trim changes)</small>	\$11,411.18
XB02	<b><u>REPAINT OF MODULE BODY FRONT FOR PASS-THROUGH/WALK-THROUGH MODIFICATION</u></b> <small>The front of the module body shall be repainted due to chassis model change and walk-through/pass through modifications. Paint work to be single color and to be applied inboard of the corner extrusions and below the upper body drip rail.</small>	\$807.39

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>INTERIOR COLOR AND MATERIALS OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XD)</u></b>		
<b><u>XD01</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW FLOOR and SUB-FLOOR MATERIAL (Requires new cot mount to be selected)</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,126.14</u></b>
<b><u>XD02</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW SIDE and REAR ACCESS DOOR SILL PLATES;</u></b>	<b><u>\$237.91</u></b>
<b><u>XD03</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW INTERIOR UPHOLSTERY (Does not include hi-back seats of any type)</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,049.61</u></b>
<b><u>XD04</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW FORMICA COVERED DOOR PANELS (Price is each panel)</u></b>	<b><u>\$207.77</u></b>
<b><u>XD05</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL CEILING MATERIAL</u></b>	<b><u>\$871.99</u></b>
<b><u>XD06</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW SIDE WALLS</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,104.52</u></b>
<b><u>XD07</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW FORMICA COVERED STREET SIDE OR CURB SIDE WALL RISER (Each)</u></b>	<b><u>\$199.16</u></b>
<b><u>XD08</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW SQUAD BENCH SCAB</u></b>	<b><u>\$87.20</u></b>
<b><u>XD09</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW CUSHION EDGE TRIM (Price is for each side of patient area where needed)</u></b>	<b><u>\$93.66</u></b>
<b><u>INTERIOR ACCESSORIES AND TRIM OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XE)</u></b>		
<b><u>XE01</u></b>	<b><u>PROVIDE and INSTALL NEW NON-POWERED FERNO (not including Stat Trac) OR STRYKER COT MOUNT</u></b> Note: Typically requires new floor and sub floor installation from above	<b><u>\$856.91</u></b>
<b><u>XE02</u></b>	<b><u>PROVIDE and INSTALL NEW FERNO WASHINGTON STAT TRAC COT MOUNT SYSTEM</u></b> Note: Typically requires new floor and sub floor installation from above	<b><u>\$1,581.42</u></b>
<b><u>XE03</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW DOOR HANDLE BEZELS (Each)</u></b>	<b><u>\$87.20</u></b>
<b><u>XE04</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW HIGH BACK SEAT WITH 2-POINT BELT</u></b>	<b><u>\$255.14</u></b>
<b><u>XE05</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW HIGH BACK SEAT WITH 3-POINT HARNESS</u></b>	<b><u>\$800.94</u></b>
<b><u>XE06</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW HIGH BACK CHILD SAFETY SEAT WITH 3-POINT HARNESS</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,133.58</u></b>
<b><u>XE07</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW BOXED BASE FOR HIGH BACK SEAT</u></b>	<b><u>\$416.62</u></b>
<b><u>XE08</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW SWIVEL MOUNT BASE FOR HIGH BACK SEAT</u></b>	<b><u>\$191.62</u></b>
<b><u>XE09</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW GAS HOLD OPEN FOR INTERIOR CUSHIONS OR DOORS</u></b>	<b><u>\$113.04</u></b>
<b><u>XE10</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW GAS HOLD OPEN FOR INTERIOR RESTOCKING CABINET FRAMES</u></b>	<b><u>\$43.06</u></b>
<b><u>XE11</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW HOLD DOWN LATCHES (Paddle Style)</u></b>	<b><u>\$118.42</u></b>
<b><u>XE12</u></b>	<b><u>INTERIOR FRONT MODIFICATION; MODIFY FRONT INTERIOR WALL TO ACCOMMODATE NEW CHASSIS</u></b>	<b><u>\$841.84</u></b>

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>EXTERIOR ACCESSORY AND TRIM OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XF)</u></b>		
<b><u>XF01</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW EXTERIOR TRIM PACKAGE</u></b> The following items shall be installed on the module body: <i>Wheel well fenders, rub rails, diamond plate corner protectors, mirrored stainless steel splash shields and rear kick plate</i>	\$1,937.75
<b><u>XF02</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW STAINLESS STEEL FENDERS (Price is for each fender)</u></b>	\$486.59
<b><u>XF03</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW STAINLESS STEEL or DIAMOND PLATE RUB RAILS (Price is for each rub rail)</u></b>	\$163.63
<b><u>XF04</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW MIRRORIZED STAINLESS STEEL FRONT SPLASH GUARDS (Price is for each plate)</u></b>	\$74.28
<b><u>XF05</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW DIAMOND PLATE CORNER GUARDS (Price is for each corner)</u></b>	\$54.90
<b><u>XF06</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW REAR DIAMOND PLATE STEP RISER</u></b>	\$249.75
<b><u>XF07</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW REAR STEP ASSEMBLY</u></b> A new hinged rear step with diamond plate corner guards shall be installed	\$968.87
<b><u>XF08</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW REAR DOOR HOLD OPENS</u></b> new "Grabber" hold opens shall be installed on the rear of the vehicle.	\$102.27
<b><u>XF09</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW GAS SHOCK HOLD OPENS FOR DOORS (Each)</u></b> New gas shocks shall be installed where applicable on either exterior compartment or access doors	\$91.50
<b><u>XF10</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW COMPARTMENT AND ACCESS DOOR DRIP RAILS</u></b>	\$338.03
<b><u>XF11</u></b>	<b><u>COMPARTMENT OR ACCESS DOOR HARDWARE SERVICE (Each)</u></b> Module door hardware where needed shall be serviced	\$113.04
<b><u>XF12</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL POWER VENT SYSTEM</u></b>	\$216.38
<b><u>XF13</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL POWER VENT SYSTEM</u></b>	\$134.57
<b><u>RADIOS AND CONSOLES FOR REMOUNTS (XG)</u></b>		
<b><u>XG01</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW 3-STUD RADIO POWER AND GROUND STUD GROUP (price per group)</u></b>	\$135.64
<b><u>INTERIOR CABINET OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XH)</u></b>		
<b><u>XH01</u></b>	<b><u>REPLACE SLIDING PLEXIGLAS DOOR HANDLES (Each)</u></b> Interior sliding door handles shall be replaced where necessary.	\$12.92
<b><u>XH02</u></b>	<b><u>REPLACE STAINLESS STEEL SOUTHCO LATCHES (Each)</u></b> Interior hinged doors handles shall be replaced where necessary with non-locking Southco paddle latches	\$43.06
<b><u>XH03</u></b>	<b><u>REPLACE STAINLESS STEEL SOUTHCO HD LOCKING LATCHES (Each)</u></b> Interior hinged doors handles shall be replaced where necessary with locking Southco paddle latches	\$49.52
<b><u>XH04</u></b>	<b><u>REPLACE SLIDING PLEXIGLAS DOORS (Each)</u></b>	\$77.51
<b><u>XH05</u></b>	<b><u>REPLACE HINGED PLEXIGLAS DOORS (Each)</u></b>	\$118.42
<b><u>XH06</u></b>	<b><u>REPLACE COMBINATION FRAMED PLEXIGLAS DOORS (Each)</u></b>	\$227.15
<b><u>XH07</u></b>	<b><u>REMOVE COUNTER TOP FOR REPLACEMENT</u></b>	\$58.13
<b><u>XH08</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW STAINLESS STEEL COUNTER TOP (Each)</u></b>	\$150.71
<b><u>XH09</u></b>	<b><u>INSTALL NEW FORMICA COVERED INHALATION PANEL</u></b>	\$290.66

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>ELECTRICAL OPTIONS (NON-WARNING SYSTEMS) FOR REMOUNTS (XI)</u></b>		
XI01	<b><u>REMOVE OLD ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AND INSTALL NEW INTELLIPLX SYSTEM</u></b> Note: Includes new front and rear switch panels, new input/output modules and computer system	\$4,306.11
XI02	<b><u>REMOVE OLD MODULE BODY WIRING HARNESS AND INSTALL NEW WIRING HARNESS</u></b>	\$2,798.97
XI03	<b><u>INSTALL NEW 45 AMP BATTERY CHARGER</u></b>	\$461.83
XI04	<b><u>INSTALL NEW FLORESCENT LIGHTS, 24 INCH, EACH</u></b> Install 24 inch, 12 volt fluorescent ceiling light fixtures.	\$203.46
XI05	<b><u>UPGRADE INTERIOR LIGHTING TO WHELEN LED FIXTURES (WHELEN or WELDON) (Price is Each)</u></b>	\$296.04
XI06	<b><u>CHANGE SHORELINE TO: STRAIGHT 3 PRONG 110VAC SHORELINE INLET (NON-EJECTING)</u></b>	\$227.15
XI07	<b><u>CHANGE SHORELINE TO: KUSSMAUL 20 AMP SUPER AUTO EJECT SHORELINE INLET</u></b> Install a Kussmaul 20 amp Super Auto Eject shoreline inlet in lieu of standard.	\$585.63
XI08	<b><u>ADD POWER ON INDICATOR LIGHT FOR SHORELINE</u></b> Install a pilot light to indicate presence of AC power at shoreline inlet.	\$59.21
XI09	<b><u>INSTALL NEW SHORELINE COVER</u></b>	\$59.21
XI10	<b><u>INSTALL NEW REVERSE ALARM</u></b>	\$107.65
XI11	<b><u>INSTALL NEW STEP-WELL LIGHT</u></b>	\$152.00
<b><u>VISUAL WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XJ)</u></b>		
XJ01	<b><u>INSTALL NEW WHELEN "FREEDOM" LINEAR SUPER LED LIGHT BAR WITH 8 LED MODULES</u></b> Layout: RED CORNER-RED-WHITE-RED-RED-WHITE-RED-RED CORNER	\$2,637.49
XJ02	<b><u>INSTALLATION CHARGE FOR FRONT LIGHT BAR ON CAB ROOF</u></b>	\$171.17
XJ03	<b><u>INSTALLATION CHARGE FOR FRONT LIGHT BAR ON FRONT FACE OF MODULE BODY</u></b>	\$171.17
XJ04	<b><u>INSTALL NEW WHELEN 900 SERIES HALOGEN LIGHT (Price is each)</u></b>	\$173.32
XJ05	<b><u>INSTALL NEW WHELEN 900 SERIES LINEAR SUPER LED or WY SERIES RED OR AMBER FLASHING LIGHT, EACH</u></b> Note: includes 900 FLANGE mounting flange	\$377.86
<b><u>VISUAL NON- WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XK)</u></b>		
XK01	<b><u>INSTALL NEW TAIL LIGHTS, WHELEN 600/700 SERIES LED WITH HALOGEN BACKUP LIGHTS</u></b> Note: includes 600/700 SERIES FLANGE mounting flange, with arrow turn signal	\$1,063.61
XK02	<b><u>REPLACE INDIVIDUAL RED OR AMBER BODY ICC LIGHTS (Price is each light)</u></b>	\$47.37
XK03	<b><u>INSTALL NEW WHELEN HALOGEN SIDE SCENE LIGHTS (Price is each light)</u></b>	\$204.54
XK04	<b><u>INSTALL NEW REAR WHELEN 600/700 HALOGEN SERIES LOADING LIGHTS (Price is each light)</u></b>	\$213.15
XK05	<b><u>INSTALL NEW LED TYPE ICC REQUIRED RUNNING LIGHTS (Price is per pair)</u></b>	\$435.99

<u>Option code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
<b><u>AUDIBLE WARNING SYSTEM OPTIONS FOR REMOUNTS (XL)</u></b>		
Note: sirens below do not include installation charges.		
XL01	<b><u>INSTALL NEW WHELEN 295SLSA1</u></b>	\$410.16
XL02	<b><u>INSTALLATION CHARGE FOR NEW SIREN</u></b>	\$184.09
<b><u>OXYGEN SYSTEM OPTIONS (XM)</u></b>		
XM01	<b><u>PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ONBOARD SSCOR SUCTION UNIT</u></b>	\$497.96

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH HORTON EMERGENCY VEHICLES FOR THE PURCHASE OF A MEDIUM DUTY MODULAR AMBULANCE AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with Horton Emergency Vehicles for the purchase of a Medium Duty Modular Ambulance in accordance with the bid on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the urgent benefit and protection of the City and its inhabitants for the reason that the price will increase if not purchased by May 1, 2015; wherefore, this ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor's Approval

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Emergency \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

**ITEM:**

**DATE:** 04/27/2015

2015 Street Repair Program – Utility Patch & Base Failure Repair Project Award.

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

No financial impact at this time. This money was previously appropriated.

**SYNOPSIS:**

This project is for street repairs to be performed by an outside contractor. The majority of these repairs are for repairs to the street necessitated by water main repairs.

**BACKGROUND:**

Repairs to utilities done throughout the year, particularly in the winter months, are often temporarily patched by Public Works with cold patch or a thin layer of hot mix upon completion of the needed repair to the utility by the Public Utilities Department. The final restoration of the pavement is to be done by an outside contractor.

Public Works advertised this project and bids were opened on April 13, 2015 for the 2015 Street Repair Program – Utility Patch & Base Failure Repair Project. Three (3) bids were received. The complete bid results are attached.

The lowest and best bidder is Adleta Construction.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The staff recommends that City Council authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Adleta Construction of Cincinnati, Ohio for the 2015 Street Repair Program – Utility Patch & Base Failure Repair Project at the unit prices indicated.

In order to start this process during the construction season, a suspension of rules is being requested.

<b>LEGISLATIVE ACTION: Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>If yes, explain above.</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>no</b>
 <b>Emergency Provision Needed?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>If yes, explain above.</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>no</b>

Prepared by: 

Approved for Content by: 

Financial Review (where applicable): 

Legal Review (where applicable): 

Accepted for Council Agenda: 



ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH ADLETA CONSTRUCTION FOR THE 2015 STREET REPAIR PROGRAM.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with Adleta Construction for the 2015 Street Repair Program in accordance with the bid on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_ Mayor's Approval \_\_\_\_\_

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council



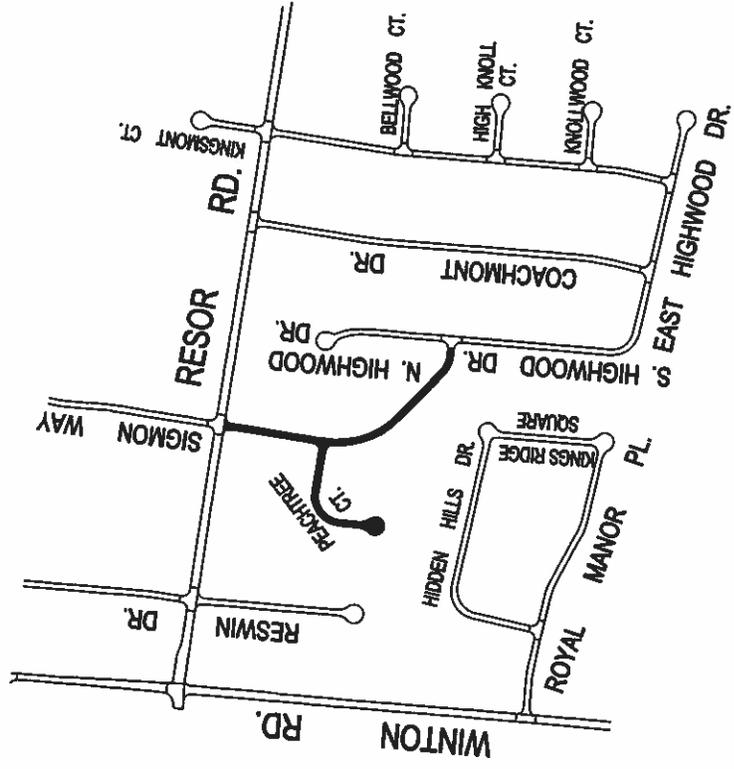
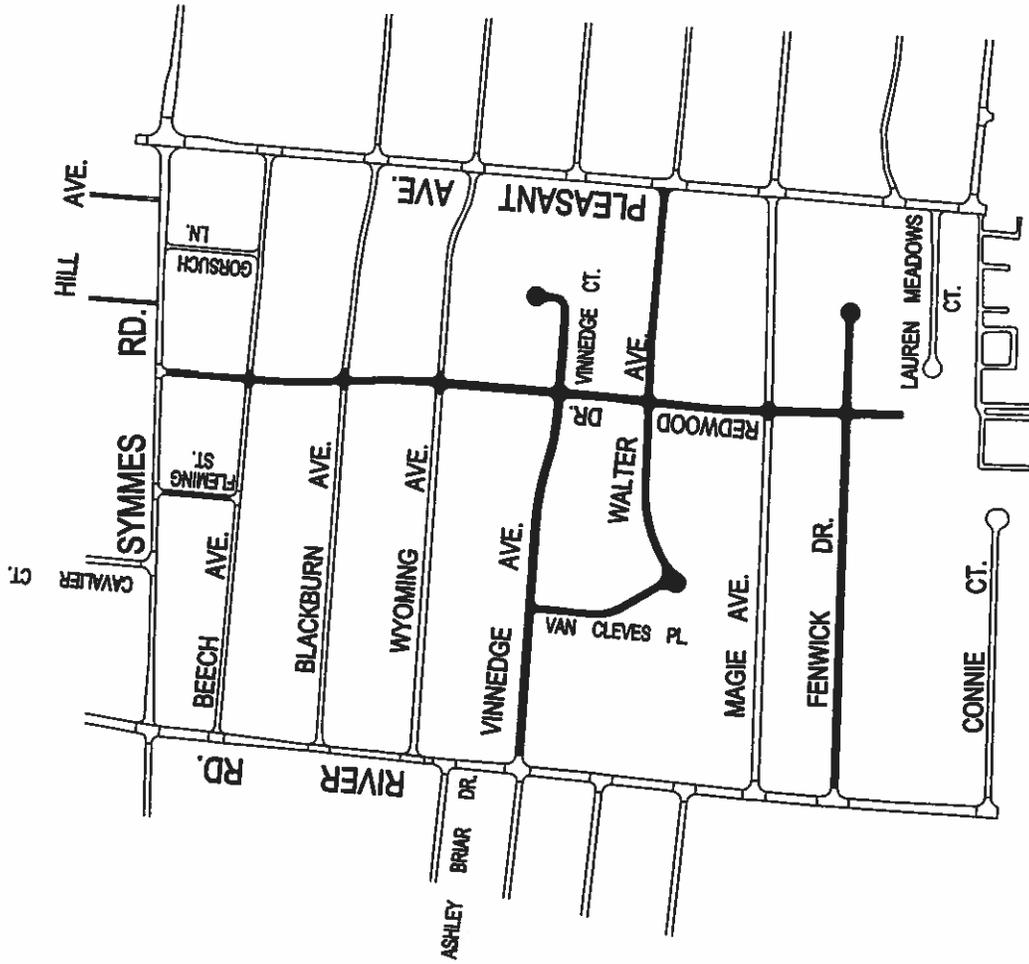
**City of Fairfield  
 Bid Tabulation for "2013 Asphalt Paving and Resurfacing Project"  
 Bid Opening: March 30, 2015**

		BIDDER (Name/Address/Phone)					
		John R. Jurgensen 11641 Mosteller Road Cincinnati, OH 45241 513-771-0820	Barrett Paving Materials Inc. 3751 Commerce Drive Franklin, OH 45005 513-422-4662				
ODOT Item #	Description	Est. Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Miles 642 Center Line (Double Yellow)	0.54	Unit	\$ 1,490.00	\$ 804.60	\$ 1,345.00	\$ 726.30
2	Miles 642 Lane Line (white)	0.49	Unit	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 588.00	\$ 1,085.00	\$ 531.65
3	Each 642 Arrow	5	Unit	\$ 90.00	\$ 450.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 450.00
4	Each 642 ONLY	1	Unit	\$ 125.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 120.00	\$ 120.00
5	Feet 642 STOP STOP Bar (24")	47	Unit	\$ 4.00	\$ 188.00	\$ 3.60	\$ 169.20
6	Feet 642 Channel Line (8")	309	Unit	\$ 1.60	\$ 494.40	\$ 1.60	\$ 494.40
7	Feet 642 Channel Line (8") Dotted	90	Unit	\$ 1.60	\$ 144.00	\$ 1.55	\$ 139.50
8	Feet 642 Crosswalk (12")	106	Unit	\$ 3.40	\$ 360.40	\$ 3.35	\$ 355.10
9	Feet 642 Yield Bar	43	Unit	\$ 6.20	\$ 266.60	\$ 6.10	\$ 262.30
<b>Total Amount Roadway Pavement Markings Specification #5</b>				\$	<b>3,421.00</b>		<b>\$ 3,248.45</b>
SPEC # Asphalt Rejuvenating Agent		10,000	Sq. Yds	\$ 1.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 0.94	\$ 9,400.00
*Contingency item - to be used as directed by the Engineer							
<b>Total Amount Asphalt Rejuvenating Agent Specification #6</b>				\$	<b>10,000.00</b>		<b>\$ 9,400.00</b>
253 *Full Depth Asphalt Repairs		500	Sq. Yds	\$ 40.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 25,000.00
*Contingency item - to be used as directed by the Engineer							
<b>Total Amount Full Depth Asphalt Repairs Specification #7</b>				\$	<b>20,000.00</b>		<b>\$ 25,000.00</b>
SPEC Mastic Surface Seal		35,000	Sq. Yds	\$ 1.40	\$ 49,000.00	\$ 1.38	\$ 48,300.00
<b>Total Amount Mastic Surface Seal Specification #8</b>				\$	<b>49,000.00</b>		<b>\$ 48,300.00</b>
<b>Totals</b>							
Consideration for Material				\$	<b>242,978.25</b>	\$	<b>237,983.45</b>
Consideration for Labor				\$	<b>80,992.75</b>	\$	<b>103,223.00</b>
<b>Total Labor &amp; Material</b>				\$	<b>323,971.00</b>	\$	<b>341,206.45</b>

*These bids will be reviewed by the Public Works Department and a recommendation will be made to Council. There is no guarantee that the contract will be awarded to the lowest bidder. Contracts are awarded to the bidder deemed to be the best and the lowest.*



# 2015 Asphalt Overlay Project



ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER  
INTO A CONTRACT WITH JOHN R. JURGENSEN FOR THE 2015  
ASPHALT PAVING AND RESURFACING PROJECT.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with John R. Jurgensen for the 2015 Asphalt Paving and Resurfacing Project in accordance with the bid on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed	_____	_____
		Mayor's Approval
Posted	_____	
First Reading	_____	Rules Suspended _____
Second Reading	_____	
Third Reading	_____	

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

**CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION**

**ITEM:**DATE: April 27, 2015

Purchase of (2) Single Axle Dump Trucks (Unit #38 and #39) (Public Works)

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

\$ 163,760 (\$79,880/truck + \$4,000 for contingency) from the Capital Improvement Fund

**SYNOPSIS:**

This request is for the purchase of (2) 2016 7400 SFA 4X2 (SA525) single axle truck cab and chassis. These units will be outfitted with dump beds and snow removal equipment under a separate contract. These vehicles are listed under O.D.O.T Bid #023-14 with permission of use granted by The Ohio Revised Code section 5513.01(B).

**BACKGROUND:**

These Trucks will be used in day to day operations by the Street Division for snow removal and hauling. The current trucks are a 1996 GMC Topkick dump truck (Unit #6) and a 1998 Chevrolet C-7500 Dump Truck (Unit #22) which are being retired due to age and condition. Both units will be auctioned.

These units are listed in the CIP as # FLT-15-601 Replacement of Snow Removal Dump Trucks (\$280,000)(Street)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the City Council authorize and direct the preparation of legislation authorizing the appropriation of funding in the amount of \$ 163,760 from the Capital Improvement Fund for the purchase of (2) 2016 7400 SFA 4X2 (SA525) single axle trucks cab and chassis for the Street Division from Rush Truck Centers, 11775 Highway Drive, Cincinnati, Oh 45241.

Rules Suspension and emergency provisions are being requested to purchase the truck prior to the expiration of the ODOT contract on April 30<sup>th</sup> which will avoid a price increase, and to facilitate snow removal this coming winter. Truck delivery and outfitting estimated time is 7-8 months.

<b>LEGISLATIVE ACTION: Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested?</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>
	yes	no	
<b>Emergency Provision Needed?</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>
	yes	no	

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Content by: \_\_\_\_\_

Financial Review (where applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Review (where applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted for Council Agenda: \_\_\_\_\_

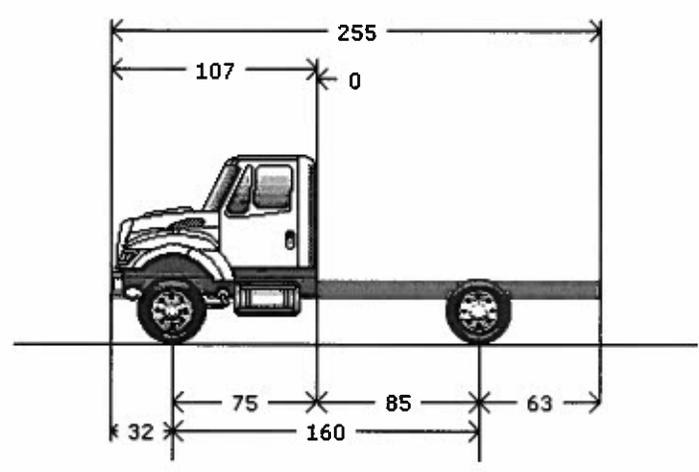
**INTERNATIONAL®**

**April 13, 2015**

**Prepared For:**  
CITY OF FAIRFIELD  
Brian Rose  
5350 PLEASANT AVE  
FAIRFIELD, OH 45014-  
(513)867 - 4209  
Reference ID: 023-14

**Presented By:**  
RUSH TRUCK CENTERS  
Ron Huckery  
11775 HIGHWAY DRIVE  
CINCINNATI OH 45241 -  
(513)733-8500

Thank you for the opportunity to provide you with the following quotation on a new International truck. I am sure the following detailed specification will meet your operational requirements, and I look forward to serving your city fleet needs.



**Model Profile**  
**2016 7400 SFA 4X2 (SA525)**

- APPLICATION:** Front Plow with spreader
- MISSION:** Requested GVWR: 37000. Calc. GVWR: 39000  
Calc. Geared Speed: 63.5 MPH
- DIMENSION:** Wheelbase: 160.00, CA: 85.00, Axle to Frame: 63.00
- ENGINE, DIESEL:** {Navistar N9} EPA 2010, SCR, 330 HP @ 2000 RPM, 950 lb-ft Torque @ 1200 RPM, 2200 RPM Governed Speed, 330 Peak HP (Max)
- TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:** {Allison 3000\_RDS\_P} 5th Generation Controls; Close Ratio, 6-Speed, With Double Overdrive; On/Off Hwy; Includes Oil Level Sensor, With PTO Provision, Less Retarder, With 80,000-lb GVW & GCW Max.
- CLUTCH:** Omit Item (Clutch & Control)
- AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING:** {Meritor MFS-16-143A} Wide Track, I-Beam Type, 16,000-lb Capacity
- AXLE, REAR, SINGLE:** {Meritor RS-23-160} Single Reduction, 23,000-lb Capacity, 200 Wheel Ends, Driver Controlled Locking Differential Gear Ratio: 6.43
- CAB:** Conventional
- TIRE, FRONT:** (2) 315/80R22.5 XZU-S2 (MICHELIN) 488 rev/mile, load range L, 20 ply
- TIRE, REAR:** (4) 11R22.5 XDE M/S (MICHELIN) 497 rev/mile, load range H, 16 ply
- SUSPENSION, RR, SPRING, SINGLE:** Vari-Rate; 31,000-lb Capacity, Includes 4500-lb Capacity Multileaf Auxiliary
- PAINT:** Cab schematic 100GM  
Location 1: 9219, Winter White (Std)  
Chassis schematic N/A

## ENGINE, DIESEL (0012NWE)

ATTACHMENTS: 0012WZE (EMISSION COMPLIANCE) 0012VXT (THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL) 0012THZ (FAN DRIVE)

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>UOM</u>
Max Vehicle Speed:7902	64	MPH
Max Eng Speed w/Veh Spd Fault:7901	2183	N/A
Idle Shutdown Mode:7400	0, DISABLE FEATURE OR FUNCTION	N/A
Idle Shutdown Time:7401	15	MIN
ISD - Min Intake Air Temp:7403	16	C
ISD - Max Intake Air Temp:7402	44	C
Cruise Min Vehicle Speed:7603	35	MPH
Cruise Max Vehicle Speed:7604	64	MPH
AESC Max Engine Speed:7508	2000	RPM
AESC Ramp Rate:7507	100	RPM/SEC
AESC Max Vehicle Speed:7501	5	MPH
AESC Vehicle Speed Override:7518	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
AESC Disable In-Cab Interface:7503	0, NO (OFF) OR DISABLE	N/A
AESC Enable Overrides:7526	1, ENABLE FEATURE OR FUNCTION	N/A
AESC In Cab Control Override:7517	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
AESC Park Brake Override:7515	1, NO EFFECT TO RPS	N/A
AESC Brake Override:7514	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
AESC Driveline Override:7516	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
AESC Driveline Mode:9301	0, NEUTRAL OPERATION	N/A
Remote Pedal - Enable:7504	0, NO (OFF) OR DISABLE	N/A
Remote Pedal - Return To 0 Req:7513	1, RETURN TO ZERO FUNCTIONALITY NOT REQUIRED	N/A
Remote Pedal - Enable Override:7525	1, ENABLE FEATURE OR FUNCTION	N/A
Remote Pedal - Brake Override:7520	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
Remote Pedal - VS Kickout En:9102	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
Remote Pedal - In-Cab Override:7523	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
Remote Pedal - Park Brake Ovr:7521	1, NO EFFECT TO RPS	N/A
Remote Pedal - Driveline OVRD:7522	0, AFFECTS RPS	N/A
Service Interval Indicator:9500	1, ACTIVATE PARAMETER	N/A
Service Interval - Distance:9503	12000	MILES
Service Interval - Run Time:9502	450.0	HOURS
Service Interval - Fuel Used:9501	1500	GALLONS
Customer Password:8700	0000	N/A

These Electronic Parameters have been successfully finalized

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
SA52500	Base Chassis, Model 7400 SFA 4X2 with 160.00 Wheelbase, 85.00 CA, and 63.00 Axle to Frame.
1CAJ	FRAME RAILS Heat Treated Alloy Steel (120,000 PSI Yield); 10.866" x 3.622" x 0.433" (276.0mm x 92.0mm x 11.1mm); 456.0" (11582mm) Maximum OAL
1LLA	BUMPER, FRONT Steel, Swept Back  <u>Includes</u> : BUMPER, FRONT Powder Coated Gray (Argent) Color
1WEV	WHEELBASE RANGE 146" (370cm) Through and Including 195" (495cm)
2ARU	AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING {Meritor MFS-16-143A} Wide Track, I-Beam Type, 16,000-lb Capacity  <u>Notes</u> : The following features should be considered when calculating Front GAWR: Front Axles; Front Suspension; Brake System; Brakes, Front Air Cam; Wheels; Tires.
3770	SPRINGS, FRONT AUXILIARY Rubber
3ADE	SUSPENSION, FRONT, SPRING Parabolic, Taper Leaf; 16,000-lb Capacity; With Shock Absorbers  <u>Includes</u> : SPRING PINS Rubber Bushings, Maintenance-Free  <u>Notes</u> : The following features should be considered when calculating Front GAWR: Front Axles; Front Suspension; Brake System; Brakes, Front Air Cam; Wheels; Tires.
4091	BRAKE SYSTEM, AIR Dual System for Straight Truck Applications  <u>Includes</u> : BRAKE LINES Color and Size Coded Nylon : DRAIN VALVE Twist-Type : DUST SHIELDS, FRONT BRAKE : DUST SHIELDS, REAR BRAKE : GAUGE, AIR PRESSURE (2) Air 1 and Air 2 Gauges; Located in Instrument Cluster : PARKING BRAKE CONTROL Yellow Knob, Located on Instrument Panel : PARKING BRAKE VALVE For Truck : QUICK RELEASE VALVE Bendix On Rear Axle for Spring Brake Release: 1 for 4x2, 2 for 6x4 : SLACK ADJUSTERS, FRONT Automatic : SLACK ADJUSTERS, REAR Automatic : SPRING BRAKE MODULATOR VALVE R-7 for 4x2, SR-7 with relay valve for 6x4  <u>Notes</u> : Rear Axle is Limited to 23,000-lb GAWR with Code 04091 BRAKE SYSTEM, AIR and Standard Rear Air Cam Brakes Regardless of Axle/Suspension Ordered.
4193	BRAKES, FRONT, AIR CAM 16.5" x 6", Includes 24 SqIn Long Stroke Brake Chambers  <u>Notes</u> : The following features should be considered when calculating Front GAWR: Front Axles; Front Suspension; Brake System; Brakes, Front Air Cam; Wheels; Tires.
4AZA	AIR BRAKE ABS {Bendix AntiLock Brake System} Full Vehicle Wheel Control System (4-Channel)
4EBS	AIR DRYER {Bendix AD-9} With Heater  <u>Includes</u> : AIR DRYER LOCATION Inside Left Rail, Back of Cab
4ETE	BRAKE CHAMBERS, FRONT AXLE {Haldex} 24 SqIn
4EVL	BRAKE CHAMBERS, REAR AXLE {Haldex GC3030LHDHO} 30/30 Spring Brake

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	<u>Includes</u> : BRAKE CHAMBERS, SPRING (2) Rear Parking; WITH TRUCK BRAKES: All 4x2, 4x4; WITH TRACTOR BRAKES: All 4x2, 4x4; 6x4 & 6x6 with Rear Tandem Axles Less Than 46,000-lb. or GVWR Less Than 54,000-lb.
4NDB	BRAKES, REAR, AIR CAM S-Cam; 16.5" x 7.0"; Includes 30/30 Sq.In. Long Stroke Brake Chamber and Spring Actuated Parking Brake
	<u>Notes</u> : The following features should be considered when calculating Rear GAWR: Rear Axles; Rear Suspension; Brake System; Brakes, Rear Air Cam; Brake Shoes, Rear; Special Rating, GAWR; Wheels; Tires.
4SBC	AIR COMPRESSOR {Bendix Tu-Flo 550} 13.2 CFM Capacity
4WRP	DRAIN VALVE Automatic, With (3) Pull Chains, for Air Tanks
4WZJ	AIR TANK LOCATION (2) : One Mounted Under Each Frame Rail, Front of Rear Suspension, Parallel to Rail
5708	STEERING COLUMN Tilting
5CAL	STEERING WHEEL 2-Spoke, 18" Diam., Black
5PTB	STEERING GEAR (2) {Sheppard M-100/M-80} Dual Power
7BEP	EXHAUST SYSTEM Switchback Horizontal Aftertreatment Device, Frame Mounted Right Side Under Cab; Includes Single Vertical Tail Pipe, Frame Mounted Right Side Back of Cab
7WAZ	TAIL PIPE (1) Turnback Type, Non-Bright, for Single Exhaust
8000	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-Volt, Standard Equipment
	<u>Includes</u> : BATTERY BOX Steel with Plastic Lid : DATA LINK CONNECTOR For Vehicle Programming and Diagnostics In Cab : FUSES, ELECTRICAL SAE Blade-Type : HAZARD SWITCH Push On/Push Off, Located on Top of Steering Column Cover : HEADLIGHT DIMMER SWITCH Integral with Turn Signal Lever : HEADLIGHTS (2) Sealed Beam, Round, with Chrome Plated Bezels : JUMP START STUD Located on Positive Terminal of Outermost Battery : PARKING LIGHT Integral with Front Turn Signal and Rear Tail Light : RUNNING LIGHT (2) Daytime, Included With Headlights : STARTER SWITCH Electric, Key Operated : STOP, TURN, TAIL & B/U LIGHTS Dual, Rear, Combination with Reflector : TURN SIGNAL SWITCH Self-Cancelling for Trucks, Manual Cancelling for Tractors, with Lane Change Feature : WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH 2-Speed with Wash and Intermittent Feature (5 Pre-Set Delays), Integral with Turn Signal Lever : WINDSHIELD WIPERS Single Motor, Electric, Cowl Mounted : WIRING, CHASSIS Color Coded and Continuously Numbered
8718	POWER SOURCE Cigar Type Receptacle without Plug and Cord
8GGG	ALTERNATOR {Delco Remy 36SI} Brushless, 12 Volt 165 Amp. Capacity, Pad Mount, with Remote Voltage Sensor
8HAB	BODY BUILDER WIRING Back of Standard Cab at Left Frame or Under Extended or Crew Cab at Left Frame; Includes Sealed Connectors for Tail/Amber Turn/Marker/ Backup/Accessory Power/Ground and Sealed Connector for Stop/Turn
8HAH	ELECTRIC TRAILER BRAKE/LIGHTS Accommodation Package to Rear of Frame; for Combined Trailer Stop, Tail, Turn, Marker Light Circuits; Includes Electric Trailer Brake Accommodation Package With Cab Connections for Mounting Customer Installed Electric Brake Unit, Less Trailer Socket
8MKL	BATTERY SYSTEM {International} Maintenance-Free, (3) 12-Volt 1950CCA Total

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
8RMD	RADIO AM/FM/WB/Clock/3MM Auxiliary Input, with Multiple Speakers
8THJ	AUXILIARY HARNESS 3.0' for Auxiliary Front Head Lights and Turn Signals for Front Plow Applications
8TKK	TRAILER AUXILIARY FEED CIRCUIT for Electric Trailer Brake Accommodation/Air Trailer ABS; With 30 Amp Fuse and Relay, Controlled by Ignition Switch
8VAY	HORN, ELECTRIC Disc Style
8WCL	HORN, AIR Black, Single Trumpet, Air Solenoid Operated
8WGL	WINDSHIELD WIPER SPD CONTROL Force Wipers to Slowest Intermittent Speed When Park Brake Set and Wipers Left on for a Predetermined Time
8WML	HEADLIGHTS Long Life Halogen; for Two Light System
8WPH	CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) {Truck Lite} Amber LED Lights, Flush Mounted on Cab or Sunshade
8WPZ	TEST EXTERIOR LIGHTS Pre-Trip Inspection will Cycle all Exterior Lamps Except Back-up Lights
8WRB	HEADLIGHTS ON W/WIPERS Headlights Will Automatically Turn on if Windshield Wipers are turned on
8WTK	STARTING MOTOR {Delco Remy 38MT Type 300} 12 Volt; less Thermal Over-Crank Protection
8WWJ	INDICATOR, LOW COOLANT LEVEL With Audible Alarm
8WXD	ALARM, PARKING BRAKE Electric Horn Sounds in Repetitive Manner When Vehicle Park Brake is "NOT" Set, With Ignition "OFF" and any Door Opened
8XAH	CIRCUIT BREAKERS Manual-Reset (Main Panel) SAE Type III With Trip Indicators, Replaces All Fuses Except For 5-Amp Fuses
8XDU	BATTERY BOX Steel, With Aluminum Cover, 14" Wide, 3 Battery Capacity, Mounted Left Side Under Cab
8XGT	TURN SIGNALS, FRONT LED, Includes LED Side Marker Lights, Mounted on Fender
9HAN	INSULATION, UNDER HOOD for Sound Abatement
9HBM	GRILLE Stationary, Chrome
9HBN	INSULATION, SPLASH PANELS for Sound Abatement
9WAC	BUG SCREEN Front End; Mounted Behind Grille
9WBC	FRONT END Tilting, Fiberglass, With Three Piece Construction; for 2007 & 2010 Emissions
10060	PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100
	<u>Includes</u> : PAINT SCHEMATIC ID LETTERS "GM"
10761	PAINT TYPE Base Coat/Clear Coat, 1-2 Tone
10WJH	PROMOTIONAL PACKAGE Government and Municipal Silver Package; Two Year Limited Subscription of On-Command Service Information (Formerly Fleet ISIS), and On-Command Parts Information (Formerly Fleet Parts Catalog), Requires Specific Feature Combinations
11001	CLUTCH Omit Item (Clutch & Control)
12NWE	ENGINE, DIESEL {Navistar N9} EPA 2010, SCR, 330 HP @ 2000 RPM, 950 lb-ft Torque @ 1200 RPM, 2200 RPM Governed Speed, 330 Peak HP (Max)
	<u>Includes</u> : AIR COMPRESSOR AIR SUPPLY LINE Naturally-Aspirated (Air Brake Chassis Only) : ANTI-FREEZE Red Shell Rotella Extended Life Coolant; -40 Degrees F/ -40 Degrees C; for MaxxFORCE and Navistar Engines : COLD STARTING EQUIPMENT Intake Manifold Electric Grid Heater with Engine ECM Control

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	: CRUISE CONTROL Electronic; Controls Integral to Steering Wheel : ENGINE OIL DRAIN PLUG Magnetic : ENGINE SHUTDOWN Electric, Key Operated : FUEL FILTER Included with Fuel/Water Separator : FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR Fuel/Water Separator and Fuel Filter in a Single Assembly; With Water-in-Fuel Sensor; Engine Mounted : GOVERNOR Electronic : OIL FILTER, ENGINE Spin-On Type : WET TYPE CYLINDER SLEEVES
12THZ	FAN DRIVE {Horton Drivemaster Polar Extreme} Direct Drive Type, Two Speed, With Residual Torque Device for Disengaged Fan Speed  <u>Includes</u> : FAN Nylon
12UCV	RADIATOR Aluminum, Cross Flow, Series System; 1228 SqIn Core and 648 SqIn Charge Air Cooler
12UNR	FEDERAL EMISSIONS EPA, OBD and GHG Certified for Calendar Year 2015; N9 & N10 Engines
12VAG	AIR CLEANER Single Element, with Integral Snow Valve and In-Cab Control  <u>Includes</u> : GAUGE, AIR CLEANER RESTRICTION Air Cleaner Mounted
12VXT	THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Engine Speed Control; Electronic, Stationary, Variable Speed; Mounted on Steering Wheel
12VZA	ENGINE CONTROL, REMOTE MOUNTED Provision for; Includes Wiring for Body Builder Installation of PTO Controls; With Ignition Switch Control for MaxxFord and Navistar post 2007 Emissions Electronic Engines
12WTH	BLOCK HEATER, ENGINE {Phillips} 120 Volt/1250 Watt; With "Y" Cord From Socket in Standard Location, For a Dealer Installed Oil Pan Heater, With Extended Life Coated Metal/Plastic/Metal Material Oil Pan  <u>Includes</u> : BLOCK HEATER SOCKET Receptacle Type; Mounted below Drivers Door  <u>Notes</u> : MPM material is single sheet composite with two layers of sheet metal sandwiching plastic material. MPM material has electro-deposition prime coat with powder coating for the final finish coat.
12WZE	EMISSION COMPLIANCE Federal, Does Not Comply With California Clean Air Idle Regulations
13AVR	TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC {Allison 3000_RDS_P} 5th Generation Controls; Close Ratio, 6-Speed, With Double Overdrive; On/Off Hwy; Includes Oil Level Sensor, With PTO Provision, Less Retarder, With 80,000-lb GWW & GCW Max.
13WAW	OIL COOLER, AUTO TRANSMISSION {Modine} Water to Oil, for Allison or CEEMAT Transmission
13WBL	TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL {Allison} Push-Button Type; for Allison 3000 & 4000 Series Transmission
13WDZ	SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS Allison S-1 Performance Programming in Primary and Allison Fixed Programming in Secondary
13WGH	TRANSMISSION DIPSTICK Relocated to Right Side of Transmission
13WLP	TRANSMISSION OIL Synthetic; 29 thru 42 Pints
13WUC	ALLISON SPARE INPUT/OUTPUT for Rugged Duty Series (RDS); General Purpose Trucks, Construction
13WYH	TRANSMISSION TCM LOCATION Located Inside Cab
14ARB	AXLE, REAR, SINGLE {Meritor RS-23-160} Single Reduction, 23,000-lb Capacity, 200 Wheel Ends, Driver Controlled Locking Differential . Gear Ratio: 6.43  <u>Includes</u>

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	: REAR AXLE DRAIN PLUG (1) Magnetic, For Single Rear Axle
	<u>Notes</u> : The following features should be considered when calculating Rear GAWR: Rear Axles; Rear Suspension; Brake System; Brakes, Rear Air Cam; Brake Shoes, Rear; Special Rating, GAWR; Wheels; Tires. : When Specifying Axle Ratio, Check Performance Guidelines and TCAPE for Startability and Performance
14SAL	SUSPENSION, RR, SPRING, SINGLE Vari-Rate; 31,000-lb Capacity, Includes 4500-lb Capacity Multileaf Auxiliary
	<u>Notes</u> : The following features should be considered when calculating Rear GAWR: Rear Axles; Rear Suspension; Brake System; Brakes, Rear Air Cam; Brake Shoes, Rear; Special Rating, GAWR; Wheels; Tires.
15924	FUEL TANK STRAPS Bright Finish Stainless Steel
15LKG	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR with Thermostatic Fuel Temperature Controlled Electric Heater, and Filter Restriction/Change Indicator, Includes Standard Equipment Water-in-Fuel Sensor
15SXJ	FUEL TANK Top Draw; Non-Polished Aluminum, 24" Diam., 50 U.S. Gal., 189 L Capacity, Mounted Left Side Under Cab
15WCN	DEF TANK 5 U.S. Gal. Capacity; Frame Mounted Outside Left Rail, Under Cab
16030	CAB Conventional
	<u>Includes</u> : ARM REST (2) Molded Plastic; One Each Door : COAT HOOK, CAB Located on Rear Wall, Centered Above Rear Window : CUP HOLDERS Two Cup Holders, Located in Lower Center of Instrument Panel : DOME LIGHT, CAB Rectangular, Door Activated and Push On-Off at Light Lens, Timed Theater Dimming, Integral to Console, Center Mounted : GLASS, ALL WINDOWS Tinted : GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (1) "A" Pillar Mounted, Passenger Side : GRAB HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR (2) Front of "B" Pillar Mounted, One Each Side : INTERIOR SHEET METAL Upper Door (Above Window Ledge) Painted Exterior Color : STEP (4) Two Steps Per Door
16HBA	GAUGE CLUSTER English With English Electronic Speedometer
	<u>Includes</u> : GAUGE CLUSTER (6) Engine Oil Pressure (Electronic), Water Temperature (Electronic), Fuel (Electronic), Tachometer (Electronic), Voltmeter, Washer Fluid Level : ODOMETER DISPLAY, Miles, Trip Miles, Engine Hours, Trip Hours, Fault Code Readout : WARNING SYSTEM Low Fuel, Low Oil Pressure, High Engine Coolant Temp, and Low Battery Voltage (Visual and Audible)
16HCS	GAUGE, TEMPERATURE, AMBIENT Sensor Wiring with Display Unit Mounted in Cluster
16HGH	GAUGE, OIL TEMP, ALLISON TRAN
16HKT	IP CLUSTER DISPLAY On Board Diagnostics Display of Fault Codes in Gauge Cluster
16HLJ	GAUGE, DEF FLUID LEVEL
16JNT	SEAT, DRIVER {National 2000} Air Suspension, High Back With Integral Headrest, Vinyl, Isolator, 1 Chamber Lumbar, With 2 Position Front Cushion Adjust, -3 to +14 Degree Angle Back Adjust
	<u>Includes</u> : SEAT BELT 3-Point, Lap and Shoulder Belt Type
16RPV	SEAT, PASSENGER {National 2000} Air Suspension, High Back With Integral Headrest, Vinyl, Isolated, 1 Chamber Lumbar, 2 Position Front Cushion Adjustment, -3 to +14 Degree Back Adjust
	<u>Includes</u>

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	: SEAT BELT 3-Point, Lap and Shoulder Belt Type
16SDG	MIRROR, CONVEX, LOOK DOWN {Lang Mekra} Right Side; 6" x 10 1/4", With Bright Finish
16SJX	MIRROR, CONVEX, HOOD MOUNTED (2) {Lang Mekra} Bright, Heated, Left and Right Sides 7.44" Sq
16SNE	MIRRORS (2) {Lang Mekra} Rectangular 7.55" x 14.1" Integral Convex Both Sides, 102" Inside Spacing, Breakaway Type, Thermostatically Controlled Heated Heads, Power Both Sides, LED Clearance Lights, Bright Finish Heads and Arms, with Black Brackets
16VSL	WINDSHIELD Heated, Single Piece
16WBY	ARM REST, RIGHT, DRIVER SEAT
16WBZ	ARM REST, LEFT, PASSENGER SEAT
16WCT	AIR CONDITIONER {Blend-Air} With Integral Heater & Defroster
	<u>Includes</u>
	: HEATER HOSES Premium
	: HOSE CLAMPS, HEATER HOSE Mubea Constant Tension Clamps
	: REFRIGERANT Hydrofluorocarbon HFC-134A
16WJS	INSTRUMENT PANEL Center Section, Flat Panel
16WJU	WINDOW, POWER (2) and Power Door Locks, Left and Right Doors, Includes Express Down Feature
16WKY	HVAC FRESH AIR FILTER
16WLE	STORAGE POCKET, DOOR Molded Plastic, Full Width; Mounted on Passenger Door
16WLS	FRESH AIR FILTER Attached to Air Intake Cover on Cowl Tray in Front of Windshield Under Hood
16WRX	CAB INTERIOR TRIM Deluxe
	<u>Includes</u>
	: "A" PILLAR COVER Molded Plastic
	: CAB INTERIOR TRIM PANELS Cloth Covered Molded Plastic, Full Height; All Exposed Interior Sheet Metal is Covered Except for the Following: with a Two-Man Passenger Seat or with a Full Bench Seat the Back Panel is Completely Void of Covering
	: CONSOLE, OVERHEAD Molded Plastic; With Dual Storage Pockets with Retainer Nets and CB Radio Pocket
	: DOOR TRIM PANELS Molded Plastic; Driver and Passenger Doors
	: FLOOR COVERING Rubber, Black
	: HEADLINER Soft Padded Cloth
	: INSTRUMENT PANEL TRIM Molded Plastic with Black Center Section
	: STORAGE POCKET, DOOR (1) Molded Plastic, Full-Length; Driver Door
	: SUN VISOR (2) Padded Vinyl with Driver Side Toll Ticket Strap, Integral to Console
16WSK	CAB REAR SUSPENSION Air Bag Type
16XWJ	WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES Snow Type
16XXC	COWL TRAY LID
27DMY	WHEELS, FRONT DISC; 22.5" Non-Polished Aluminum, 10-Stud (285.75MM BC) Hub Piloted, Flanged Nut, Metric Mount, 9.00 DC Rims; With Steel Hubs
	<u>Notes</u>
	: Aluminum Wheels not Painted or Coated
	: Compatible Tire Sizes: 12R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 295/80R22.5, 315/80R22.5
28DMB	WHEELS, REAR DUAL DISC; 22.5" Non-Polished Aluminum, 10-Stud (285.75MM BC) Hub Piloted, Flanged Nut, Metric Mount, 8.25 DC Rims; With Steel Hubs
	<u>Notes</u>
	: Aluminum Wheels not Painted or Coated

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	: Compatible Tire Sizes: 11R22.5, 12R22.5, 255/70R22.5, 255/80R22.5, 265/75R22.5, 275/70R22.5, 275/80R22.5, 295/75R22.5, 295/80R22,5
60AAG	BDY INTG, REMOTE POWER MODULE Mounted Inside Cab behind Driver Seat; Up to 6 Outputs & 6 Inputs, Max. 20 amp. per Channel, Max. 80 amp Total (Includes 1 Switch Pack With Latched Switches)
7452133217	(4) TIRE, REAR 11R22.5 XDE M/S (MICHELIN) 497 rev/mile, load range H, 16 ply
7682543212	(2) TIRE, FRONT 315/80R22.5 XZU-S2 (MICHELIN) 488 rev/mile, load range L, 20 ply Cab schematic 100GM Location 1: 9219, Winter White (Std) Chassis schematic N/A
	<b>Services Section:</b>
40115	WARRANTY Standard for WorkStar 7300/7400 (4x2, 4x4, 6x4, 6x6), Effective with Vehicles Built January 2, 2015 or Later, CTS-2002U

<u>Description</u>	<u>(US DOLLAR)</u>	<u>Price</u>
Factory List Prices:		
Product Items	\$118,023.00	
Service Items	\$0.00	
Total Factory List Price Including Options:		\$118,023.00
Factory destination charge	\$2,200.00	
Total Freight:		\$2,200.00
Total Factory List Price Including Freight:		\$120,223.00
Less Customer Allowance:		(\$45,043.00)
Total Vehicle Price:		\$75,180.00
Total Sale Price:		\$75,180.00
Total Per Vehicle Sales Price:		\$75,180.00
Net Sales Price:		\$75,180.00

*\$ 79,880*

Warranty options:

SRV CONTRACT, EXT ENG COVERAGE {Navistar} To 60-Month/100,000 Miles (160,000 km), Unlimited Hours in Snow Plow Application, Includes Engine, Engine Electronics and Injectors; for MaxxFORCE MF9/MF10 and Navistar N9/N10 Engines - add \$2,520.

SRV CONTRACT, EXT ENG COVERAGE {Navistar} To 84-Month/100,000 Miles (160,000 km), Unlimited Hours in Snow Plow Application, Includes Engine, Engine Electronics and Injectors; for MaxxFORCE MF9/MF10 and Navistar N9/N10 Engines - add \$3,600.

-PLUS-

SRV CONTRACT, EXT AFTERTREATMENT COVERAGE {Navistar} To 60-Month/150,000 Miles (240,000 km), 5,400 Hours; Aftertreatment Coverage for MaxxFORCE DT, MaxxFORCE 7, MaxxFORCE 9, and Navistar N9/N10 Engines - add \$500.

SRV CONTRACT, EXT AFTERTREATMENT COVERAGE {Navistar} To 84-Month/200,000 Miles (240,000 km), 7,200 Hours; Aftertreatment Coverage for MaxxFORCE DT, MaxxFORCE 7, MaxxFORCE 9, and Navistar N9/N10 Engines - add \$1,100.

-OR-

SRV CONTRACT, EXT VEH COVERAGE {Navistar} To 60-Month/100,000 Miles (160,000 km), Covers 100% Parts and Labor, Excludes Extended Warranty for Engine and Transmission, for Rear Axle Rating of 52,000 lbs or less - add \$1,790.

SRV CONTRACT, EXT VEH COVERAGE {Navistar} To 84-Month/100,000 Miles (160,000 km), Covers 100% Parts and Labor, Excludes Extended Warranty for Engine and Transmission, for Rear Axle Rating of 52,000 lbs or less - add \$3,250.

-----  
This vehicle is sold under ODOT co-op contract #023-14.

Please consult with your body upfitter to assure all dimensions and needed components are included in truck specification (i.e.; frame extensions, special bumper, wiring, switches, axle capacities, etc). Any post production chassis modifications are responsibility of buyer or body upfitter.

Invoicing will occur upon delivery of bare chassis to customer or location of customer s choice.

Payment is due upon receipt of invoice.

Title will be delivered promptly upon receipt of payment.

No financing terms are included in the contract. If any type of Rush sourced or self-sourced financing/leasing is to be used by customer, these terms must be approved by contract representative before order is placed.

If a trade-in vehicle is involved, the vehicle must be in same condition as original appraisal and surrendered at time of new

chassis delivery. Any condition deficiencies may alter trade allowance.

Bodies are not part of the ODOT 023-14 contract. If proper resolution/ordinance is provided to allow body inclusion, contract chassis payment is due upon delivery of bare chassis to customer or body upfitter of their choice. Body will be invoiced separately upon completion.

Any changes in specifications, pricing or terms must be in writing and accepted by both parties. Verbal agreements or changes cannot be honored.

If you need arrangements other than listed above, please contact Ron Huckery at (513) 733-8500 extension 3131.

Your signature on this proposal confirms that you have read and agree with all the above terms.

-----  
Please give me a call with any questions or comments about this proposal. I look forward to working with you to make sure you get the right truck for the job.

Ron Huckery

Office: (513) 733-8500  
Mobile: (513) 543-5701

**Approved by Seller:**

**Accepted by Purchaser:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Official Title and Date**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Firm or Business Name**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Authorized Signature**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Authorized Signature and Date**

**This proposal is not binding upon the seller without Seller's Authorized Signature**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Official Title and Date**

**The TOPS FET calculation is an estimate for reference purposes only. The seller or retailer is responsible for calculating and reporting/paying appropriate FET to the IRS.**

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH RUSH TRUCK CENTERS FOR THE PURCHASE OF TWO (2) SINGLE AXLE DUMP TRUCKS FOR THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with Rush Truck Centers for the purchase of two (2) single axle dump trucks for the Public Works Department in accordance with the bid on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the urgent benefit and protection of the City and its inhabitants for the reason that the price will increase if not purchased before April 30, 2015; wherefore, this ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage.

Passed	_____	_____
		Mayor's Approval
Posted	_____	
First Reading	_____	Rules Suspended _____
Second Reading	_____	Emergency _____
Third Reading	_____	

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council





*Is pleased to present you with  
the following quote*

**CITY OF FAIRFIELD  
ATTN: BRIAN ROSE**

**2015 SNOW AND ICE PACKAGE**

REVISED 4/8/15

*HENDERSON TRUCK EQUIPMENT IS A DIVISION OF HENDERSON MANUFACTURING AND THUS  
ALLOWS US THE ABILITY TO FOCUS ON A SPECIFIC PRODUCT LINE, HENDERSON. OUR OHIO  
FACILITY ONLY INSTALLS HENDERSON PRODUCTS AND THEREFORE WE ARE ABLE TO OFFER A  
SUPERIOR INSTALLATION AND SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS.*

### **SNOW PLOW**

- **INSTALL EXISTING PLOW SUPPLIED BY CITY**

### **SNOW PLOW HITCH**

- **HENDERSON HERCULES MODEL SNOW PLOW HITCH**
- **HENDERSON PIN AND LOOP QUICK HITCH**
- **HENDERSON FULL 5/8" STEEL SIDE PLATES MOUNTED FLUSH TO THE FRAME FOR  
MAXIMUM STRENGTH**
- **LIFT BEAM FOLDS FLAT WHEN NOT IN USE**
- **OEM BUMPERS CUT AND BOLTED ON**
- **5 POSITION TELESCOPING LIFT ARM**
- **4" DOUBLE ACTING NITRIDED LIFT CYLINDER TO MATCH PLOW ANGLE  
CYLINDERS**
- **BUILT IN LEVEL LIFT WITH NO MOVING PARTS**
- **SANDBLASTED AND PRIMED**
- **PAINTED AND INSTALLED**
- **SNOW PLOW HITCH INSTALLED 100% TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS-NO EXCEPTIONS**

### **CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM**

- **FORCE AMERICA LOAD SENSE SYSTEM-CLOSED LOOP**
- **FORCE AMERICA TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PUMP**
- **HOT SHIFT PTO WITH SWITCH ON DASH**
- **FORCE AMERICA CONTROL VALVE TO RUN BODY/SNOW PLOW/SPREADER**
- **FORCE AMERICA 5100EX ELECTRONIC SPREADER CONTROLLER-GROUND SPEED  
ACTIVATED**
- **CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM WITH FEEDBACK SENSORS**
- **FORCE AMERICA STAINLESS STEEL VALVE ENCLOSURE AND 30 GALLON STEEL  
OIL TANK**
- **AIR OPERATED CONTROLS WITH DUAL AXIS CONTROL FOR PLOW**
- **HENDERSON STEEL FLOOR PLATE**

- PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE MOUNTED ON HITCH
- ALL WEATHERHEAD"RHINO-GUARD" HOSES AND FITTING WITH STAINLESS STEEL QUICK COUPLERS
- ALL PRESSURE HOSES SAE 100R2
- ALL FITTINGS JIC STYLE
- MID-STATE STAINLESS STEEL REAR HYDRAULIC TUBES MOUNTED WITH POLY BUSHINGS
- MID-STATE STAINLESS STEEL FRONT HYDRAULIC TUBES MOUNTED WITH POLY BUSHINGS
- HYDRUALIC SYSTEM TO BE FULLY TESTED AND PROPERLY CALIBRATED
- INSTALLED 100% TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS-NO EXCEPTIONS

## **DUMP BODY**

- **HENDERSON MODEL MARK E 10' STAINLESS STEEL DUMP BODY**
- CROSSMEMBERLESS FLOOR-UNIBODY DESIGN
- 304 STAINLESS STEEL
- ENTIRE BODY IS CONTINUOUSLY WELDED
- SLOPED LOWER MATERIAL SHEDDING RUB RAIL.
- 10' LONG
- 7' WIDTH
- 30" SIDES
- 38 " AIR RELEASE TAILGATE
- DOUBLE V-CRIMP SIDE BRACING
- (1) HORIZONTAL WELD ON BRACE ON TAILGATE
- 18" COAL DOOR IN TAILGATE
- ¼" AR400 STEEL FLOOR 200,000 PSI IMPACT RESISTANCE
- SLOPED BOX TOP RAIL 4"x5" SEAMLESS AND BOXED
- 1 ½" STAINLESS GRIP STRUT WALK RAIL ON BOTH SIDES OF BODY FULL LENGTH
- FULL DEPTH REAR CORNER POST 7 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL
- 4" SIDE TO FLOOR RADIUS-FORMED NOT WELDED
- ONE PIECE FRONT CORNER POST 7 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL
- 22" X 86" FULLY WELDED STAINLESS STEEL CAB SHIELD
- HENDERSON STAINLESS STEEL PULL OUT LADDER WITH 2 STEPS ON DRIVERS SIDE
- (2) 17" STAINLESS GRAB HANDLES
- ALL LED FMVSS # 108 MARKER LIGHTS
- INSTALLED AND NOT PAINTED

## **HOIST**

- **HENDERSON MODEL CS FRONT TELESCOPIC MAILHOT HOIST**
- 29 TON CAPACITY
- FULL DOUBLE ACTING (POWER UP AND ALL THE WAY DOWN)
- 4" INSIDE DIAMETER CYLINDER BASE TUBE
- ALL CYLINDER STAGES FULLY NITRIDED FOR CORROSION AND WEAR RESISTANCE
- HOIST IS PHOSPHATE RINSED, EPOXY PRIMED, AND FINISH PAINTED BLACK
- 12" DOGHOUSE IN-FRONT OF BODY

- 9" MOUNTING HEIGHT
- 6"x8"x1/2" STRUCTURAL ANGLE WITH 2" 303 STAINLESS STEEL PINS
- GREASEABLE REAR PINS
- INSTALLED
- BODY AND HOIST INSTALLED 100% TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS-NO EXCEPTIONS

### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

- **WHELEN LED SYSTEM**
- (2) TIR3 GREEN WHELEN STROBES MOUNTED TO PLOW LIGHT BRACKETS
- (2) LED AMBER LIGHTS CUT INTO REAR POST
- (2) LED BACK UP LIGHTS CUT INTO REAR POST
- (2) LED STOP/TAIL/TURN CUT INTO REAR POST
- 4" LED SPINNER LIGHT
- MODEL SK-10 BODY UP LIGHT
- WHELEN BACK UP ALARM
- ALL ONE PIECE WIRING FROM POWER SOURCE TO ELECTRICAL ITEM
- ALL WIRING WILL BE PROPERLY RUN TO AVOID SHARP EDGES AND PINCH POINTS
- ALL WIRING WILL BE PROPERLY FUSED WITH NO BUTT JOINTS OR SPLICES
- FACTORY REAR CHASSIS LIGHTS TO BE REINSTALLED OUTSIDE OF PINTLE PLATE
- HENDERSON PDP POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
- ALL LED FMVSS # 108 MARKER LIGHTS
- SNOW PLOW LIGHTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRACKETS MOUNTED TO HOOD
- ALL ONE PIECE WIRING WITH COPY OF WIRING SCHEMATIC

### **SPREADER**

- **HENDERSON MODEL TGS UNDERTAILGATE SPREADER**
- 304 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- 1/4" EXTENDED SIDE PLATES
- HALF TROUGH CLEAN OUT PAN
- 18" POLY SPINNER DISK

### **PRE WETTING SYSTEM**

- **VARITECH CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM**
- VARITECH HYDRAULIC PUMP
- 75 GALLON FRAME MOUNTED POLY TANK
- LIQUID APPLIED VIA SLURRY TUBE IN UNDERTAILGATE SPREADER

### **PINTLE PLATE**

- 3/4" HEAVY DUTY PINTLE PLATE
- (2) 1" D-RINGS
- 20 PINTLE HOOK
- 7 WAY PIN TRAILER PLUG

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

- CHROME EXHAUST ELBOW
- WOOD SIDE BOARDS PAINTED BLACK
- ONSPOT AUTOMATIC TIRE CHAINS
- FLEET ENGINEERING POLY FENDERS WITH STAINLESS MOUNTING BRACKETS
- STAINLESS STEEL SHOVEL HOLDER ON DRIVERS SIDE
- HENDERSON QUICK RELEASE FULL REAR MUD FLAPS
- RED & WHITE REFLECTIVE TAPE BOTH SIDES AND TAILGATE
- CHASSIS AND UNDERSIDE OF BODY WILL BE UNDERCOATED

## **INSTALLATION AND WARRANTY**

- **2 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL EQUIPMENT**
- ALL MOUNTING TO BE 100% TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS-NO EXCEPTIONS
- PRE-BUILD MEETING AT OUR FACILITY REQUIRED PRIOR TO START OF BUILD
- **HENDERSON TRUCK EQUIPMENT WILL HANDLE ALL TRANSPORTATION AND REPAIRS TO VEHICLE FOR WARRANTY AND SERVICE WORK IN A TIMELY MANNER**
- ALL EQUIPMENT WILL BE INSTALLED BY A SINGLE BODY COMPANY BY OUR EMPLOYEES AT OUR FACILITY.
- ALL EQUIPMENT IS ENGINEERED BY A SINGLE MANUFACTURER, HENDERSON PRODUCTS INC.
- INSTALLATION OF COMPONENTS WILL NOT BE SUBCONTRACTED BY THE BODY COMPANY TO OTHERS
- NO WELDING TO BE DONE ON CHASSIS FRAME BETWEEN FRONT OF MOST FORWARD SPRING HANGER AND REAR OF REARMOST SPRING HANGER.
- **COPY OF CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC WILL BE FURNISHED UPON COMPLETION**
- **COPY OF WIRING SCHEMATIC WILL BE FURNISHED UPON COMPLETION**
- **PARTS AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ALL COMPONENTS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON COMPLETION**
- VEHICLE TO BE CERTIFIED TO MEET ALL FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS
- HENDERSON TO CONDUCT OPERATOR TRAINING SESSION AT YOUR FACILITY AFTER DELIVERY OF COMPLETED TRUCK
- SNOW AND ICE CONTROL REFERENCES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

**TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE \$53,840.00**

**OPTIONS**

- 11' PLOW EN LEIU OF 10' PLOW **NO CHARGE**
- STAINLESS STEEL PRE WET TANK EN LEIU OF POLY **ADD \$800.00**

**HENDERSON TRUCK EQUIPMENT-OHIO**

**PAUL SACKETT-OHIO SALES REP.  
937-710-3362 CELL  
PSACKETT@HENDERSONPRODUCTS.COM**

CONTRACT ACCEPTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_ PURCHASE ORDER #: \_\_\_\_\_



---

**HENDERSON TRUCK EQUIPMENT - OH**

• PH: 419-617-8702 • FAX: 563-927-7002 • [henderson-mfg.com](http://henderson-mfg.com)

STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION  
OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
4200 SURFACE ROAD, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-1395

S & L GOVERNMENT PRICING SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE NUMBER: 800038

EFFECTIVE DATES: 06/22/2009 TO 05/31/2013  
Renewal through 5/31/2015

The Department of Administrative Services has completed the evaluation and analysis of the State Term Schedule (STS) offering submitted by the Contractor as listed herein. The Contractor listed herein has been determined to provide competitive, economical and reasonable pricing for the items contained in their offer. The respective offer, including the Standard Contract Terms & Conditions, any proposal amendment, special contract terms & conditions, specifications, pricing schedules and any attachments incorporated by reference and accepted by DAS become a part of this State Term Schedule.

This State Term Schedule is effective beginning and ending on the dates noted above unless, prior to the expiration date, the Schedule is renewed, terminated, or cancelled in accordance with the Standard Contract Terms and Conditions.

This State Term Schedule is available to all state agencies, state institutions of higher education and political subdivisions properly registered as members of the Cooperative Purchasing Program of the Department of Administration Services, as applicable.

Agencies are eligible to make purchases of the supplies and/or services in any amount and at any time as determined by the agency (see maximum order limit). The State makes no representation or guarantee that agencies will purchase the supplies and/or services approved in the State Term Schedule.

State agencies may make purchases under this State Term Schedule up to \$2500.00 using the state of Ohio payment card. Any purchases that exceed \$2500.00 will be made using the official state of Ohio purchase order (ADM-0523). Any non-state agency, institution of higher education or Cooperative Purchasing member will use forms applicable to their respective agency.

Questions regarding this and/or the State Term Schedule may be directed to:

Terri Villavicencio, CPPB  
Terri.Villavicencio@das.state.oh.us

This State Term Schedule and any Amendments thereto are available from the DAS website at the following address: <http://procure.ohio.gov>.



**SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS**

<b>Amendment Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	06/01/2013	This amendment is issued to notify that as a result of mutual agreement between the state of Ohio and the contractor, this contract is renewed for an additional 24 months, effective June 01, 2013 through May 31, 2015.

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.**  
**GALION, OHIO 44833**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

TRUCK EQUIPMENT PACKAGES	1
SINGLE-AXLE TRUCKS	1
TANDEM-AXLE TRUCKS	3
OPTIONS FOR S-A & T-A TRUCKS	4
MID-SIZE TRUCKS	6
OPTIONS FOR MID-SIZE TRUCKS	7
WARNING LIGHT SYSTEMS	8
SPREADERS	10
UNDER-TAILGATE	10
REPLACEABLE TAILGATE	12
HOPPERS	13
EV-100 SERIES	13
EV-200 SERIES	14
EVA "AUGER FEED" SERIES	16
OPTIONS	18
SPRAY SYSTEM TANKS	19
ANTI-ICERS	19
"NIAGARA FALLS" MODEL 707	20
BERMING MACHINES	21
PATCHER UNITS	21
PLOWS	22
STRAIGHT MOLDBOARD	22
TAPER MOLDBOARD	23
FULL ROLL "J" MOLDBOARD	23
"JETSTREAM" MOLDBOARD	24
ONE-EAR "JETSTREAM" MOLDBOARD	25
PR4 TABLE SNOWPLOWS	26
LEVEL-LIFT™ SNOW PLOW LEVELING SYSTEM	26
SNOW PLOW EXTRAS	27
#7 GA MOLDBOARD	29
CUTTING EDGE UPGRADES	30
HITCHES	31
LIFT CYLINDERS	32
PARALLEL PLUS PLOW HITCH SYSTEM	32
QCF SNOW PLOW HITCH ATTACHMENT	33
HITCH & HYDRAULIC EXTRAS	34
PATROL LEVELING WINGS	35
TRUCK LEVELING WINGS	36
INDUSTRIAL PLOWS	37
I-PLOW	38
TORSION SPRING "J" PLOW	38
TUBE TABLE PLOW	38
HOOKLIFTS	39
HOISTS	39
JOB OPTIONS	40
CONTAINER VARIABLE SYSTEM OPTIONS	40
SUBFRAMES	41
LEAF MACHINES & BOXES	44
WINDY 100	44
WINDY 400	45
HURRICANE 1000 SERIES	46
HURRICANE 4000 SERIES	47
TYPHOON 1000 SERIES WITHOUT CAB & CHASSIS	49
TYPHOON 1000 SERIES WITH CAB & CHASSIS	50
TYPHOON 4000 SERIES WITHOUT CAB & CHASSIS	51
TYPHOON 4000 SERIES WITH CAB & CHASSIS	52
LEAF BOXES	53

*\$ 55,860.45*

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

## TRUCK EQUIPMENT PACKAGES

### SINGLE AXLE TRUCKS

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 30% DISC</u>
<b><u>PACKAGE #1:</u></b> 10' CARBON STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 30" SIDES AND 38" TAILGATE. CROSS-MEMBERS ON 12" CENTERS. DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, DUAL FRONT MOUNTED PUMP AND PTO HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY. SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER. FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 26,546.00	\$ 18,582.20
<b><u>PACKAGE #2:</u></b> 10' CARBON STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 30" SIDES AND 38" TAILGATE. CROSS MEMBERLESS DESIGN, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, DUAL FRONT MOUNTED PUMP AND PTO HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER. FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 34,309.00	\$ 24,016.30
<b><u>PACKAGE #3:</u></b> 10' CARBON STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 30" SIDES AND 38" TAILGATE. CROSS MEMBERLESS DESIGN, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, FRONT MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER. FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 34,713.00	\$ 24,299.10
<b><u>PACKAGE #4:</u></b> 10' CARBON STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 30" SIDES AND 38" TAILGATE. CROSS MEMBERLESS DESIGN, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, TRANSMISSION MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER. FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER	\$ 36,683.00	\$ 25,678.10
<b><u>PACKAGE #5:</u></b> 10' STAINLESS STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 30" SIDES AND 38" TAILGATE. CROSS MEMBERLESS DESIGN, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, FRONT MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER. FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 38,745.00	\$ 27,121.50
<b><u>PACKAGE #6:</u></b> 10' STAINLESS STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 30" SIDES AND 38" TAILGATE. CROSS MEMBERLESS DESIGN, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, TRANSMISSION MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER. FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 40,714.00	\$ 28,499.80



NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 30% DISC</u>
<b><u>PACKAGE #7:</u></b> 10' STAINLESS STEEL ALL PURCHASE BODY WITH 36" SIDES AND 46" TAILGATE, REAR DISCHARGE, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, FRONT MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 72,787.00	\$ 50,950.90
<b><u>PACKAGE #8:</u></b> 10' STAINLESS STEEL ALL PURPOSE BODY WITH 36" SIDES AND 46" TAILGATE, REAR DISCHARGE, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, TRANSMISSION MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH, D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 74,757.00	\$ 52,329.90

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**TANDEM AXLE TRUCKS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 30% DISC</u>
<b><u>PACKAGE #1</u></b> 15' CARBON STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 43" SIDES AND 53" AIR TAILGATE, FRONT TELESCOPIC HOIST, FRONT MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 34,530.00	\$ 24,171.00
<b><u>PACKAGE #2</u></b> 15' CARBON STEEL DUMP BODY WITH 43" SIDES AND 53" AIR TAILGATE, FRONT TELESCOPIC HOIST, TRANSMISSION LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 36,667.00	\$ 25,666.90
<b><u>PACKAGE #3</u></b> 14' STAINLESS STEEL "CROSS MEMBERLESS" BODY AND HOIST PACKAGE, AIR TAILGATE, FRONT DOUBLE ACTING TELESCOPIC HOIST, FRONT MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 51,833.00	\$ 36,283.10
<b><u>PACKAGE #4</u></b> 14' STAINLESS STEEL "CROSS MEMBERLESS" BODY AND HOIST PACKAGE, AIR TAILGATE, FRONT DOUBLE ACTING TELESCOPIC HOIST, TRANSMISSION LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 53,803.00	\$ 37,662.10
<b><u>PACKAGE #5</u></b> 15' STAINLESS STEEL "CROSS MEMBERLESS" BODY AND HOIST PACKAGE, AIR TAILGATE, FRONT DOUBLE ACTING TELESCOPIC HOIST, FRONT MOUNTED LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 51,906.00	\$ 36,334.20
<b><u>PACKAGE#6</u></b> 15' STAINLESS STEEL "CROSS MEMBERLESS" BODY AND HOIST PACKAGE, AIR TAILGATE, FRONT DOUBLE ACTING TELESCOPIC HOIST, TRANSMISSION LOAD SENSING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM TO OPERATE DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPREADER, FRONT FRAME SNOW PLOW HITCH AND D.A. LIFT CYLINDER.	\$ 53,876.00	\$ 37,713.20

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**SINGLE AXLE & TANDEM AXLE OPTIONS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 30% DISC</u>	
<u>DUMP BODY OPTIONS</u>			
QCP QUICK COUPLER, ADD	\$ 1,030.00	\$ 721.00	✓
4" X 10" D.A. CYLINDER IN LIEU OF 3" X 10", ADD	\$ 108.00	\$ 75.60	✓
8" CHANNEL BUMPER, ADD	\$ 641.00	\$ 448.70	✓
8" CHANNEL BUMPER WITH TOOLBOXES, ADD	\$ 889.00	\$ 622.30	
SNOW PLOW WITH STAINLESS BRACKETS, ADD	\$ 855.00	\$ 598.18	✓
FULL POLY FENDERS WITH STAINLESS BRACKETS, ADD	\$ 1,137.00	\$ 795.45	✓
ZIEBART RUST PROTECTION APPLIED TO UNDER SIDE OF BODY, HOIST ASSEMBLY, TRUCK FRAME AND CAB DOORS,	\$ 650.00	\$ 455.00	✓
DUMP BODY VIBRATOR INSTALLED,	\$ 1,002.00	\$ 701.40	
SALT LIGHT INSTALLED, ADD	\$ 273.00	\$ 190.91	✓
REFLECTIVE TAPE INSTALLED, ADD	\$ 228.00	\$ 159.09	✓
AIR TAILGATE, ADD	\$ 728.00	\$ 509.09	✓
OAK SIDE BOARDS, ADD	\$ 182.00	\$ 127.27	✓
SHOVEL HOLDER, ADD	\$ 210.00	\$ 146.36	✓
CARBON STEEL EZ-STEP LADDER, ADD	\$ 345.00	\$ 241.81	
STAINLESS EZ-STEP LADDER, ADD	\$ 482.00	\$ 337.27	
CARBON STEEL COAL CHUTE INSTALLED, ADD	\$ 491.00	\$ 343.70	
STAINLESS COAL CHUTE INSTALLED, ADD	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 840.00	✓
REAR HITCH, ADD	\$ 655.00	\$ 458.18	✓
TIRE CHAINS, ADD	\$ 2,637.00	\$ 1,845.45	✓

ALL PURPOSE BODY (ONLY) OPTIONS

BELT OVER CHAIN CONVEYOR,	\$ 1,453.00	\$ 1,235.05	
CONVEYOR COVER,	\$ 1,488.00	\$ 1,264.80	
TOP SCREENS,	\$ 2,415.00	\$ 2,052.75	
REAR CONVEYOR SWITCH,	\$ 420.00	\$ 357.00	

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

<u>HYDRAULIC OPTIONS</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 30% DISC</u>
CARBON STEEL VALVE MOUNT TANK, ADD	\$ 1,410.00	\$ 986.36
STAINLESS STEEL VALVE MOUNT OIL RESERVOIR	\$ 2,864.00	\$ 2,004.55 ✓
LOW OIL SENSOR, ADD	\$ 228.00	\$ 159.60 ✓
CUSTOM CONTROL CONSOLE, ADD	\$ 1,182.00	\$ 827.40 ✓
STAINLESS TUBING TO REAR, ADD	\$ 546.00	\$ 381.81 ✓
STAINLESS BRAIDED HYDRAULIC HOSES, ADD	\$ 1,455.00	\$ 1,018.18
S.S. COUPLERS, ADD	\$ 875.00	\$ 610.91 ✓
AIR CONTROLS W/ELECTRIC SPREADER CONTROLLER, ADD	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 6,160.00 ✓
ELECTRIC SPREADER CONTROLS, ADD	\$ 2,735.00	\$ 1,915.00
(2) ADDITIONAL ELECTRONIC VALVE SECTIONS, HYDRAULIC HOSE, FITTINGS AND CONTROLS FOR OPERATION OF FOLDING V-PLOW.	\$ 4,079.00	\$ 2,856.00
ACS ELECTRONIC SYSTEM, ADD	\$ 17,642.00	\$ 12,349.40

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**MID-SIZE TRUCKS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 30% DISC</u>
<b><u>PACKAGE #1:</u></b> 9' CARBON STEEL DUMP BODY PACKAGE WITH 18" SIDES AND 24" TAILGATE, ½ CAB SHIELD, DOUBLE ACTING HOIST, WITH ELECTRIC PUMP, FLAPS, SPLASH SHIELDS, PAINTED.	\$ 10,892.00	\$ 7,687.40
<b><u>PACKAGE #2:</u></b> 9' STAINLESS STEEL DUMP BODY PACKAGE WITH 18" SIDES AND 24" TAILGATE, 3/16" AR450 FLOOR, ½ CAB SHIELD, DOUBLE ACTING FRONT TELESCOPIC HOIST, FLAPS AND SHIELDS, ELECTRIC CLUTCH FAN BELT PUMP SYSTEM FOR OPERATION OF DUMP BODY, SNOW PLOW AND SALT SPRADER, INTALLED.	\$ 26,666.00	\$ 18,666.20
<b><u>PACKAGE #3:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 7-1/2' STEEL SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 4,447.00	\$ 3,779.95
<b><u>PACKAGE #4:</u></b> COMMERICAL SERIES 7-1/2' POLY SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 4,794.00	\$ 4,074.90
<b><u>PACKAGE #5:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 8' STEEL SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 4,560.00	\$ 3,876.00
<b><u>PACKAGE #6:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 8' POLY SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 4,873.00	\$ 4,142.05
<b><u>PACKAGE #7:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 8-1/2' STEEL SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 4,640.00	\$ 3,944.00
<b><u>PACKAGE #8:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 8-1/2' POLY SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 5,105.00	\$ 4,339.25

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 15%</u>
<b><u>PACKAGE #9:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 9' STEEL SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 4,794.00	\$ 4,074.90
<b><u>PACKAGE #10:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 9' POLY SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 5,416.00	\$ 4,603.60
<b><u>PACKAGE #11:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 10' STEEL SNOW PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INSTALLED.	\$ 5,671.00	\$ 4,820.35
<b><u>PACKAGE #12:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 9-1/2' V-PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL VALVE SECTIONS, INSTALLED.	\$ 6,333.00	\$ 5,383.05
<b><u>PACKAGE #13:</u></b> COMMERCIAL SERIES 8-1/2' V-PLOW PACKAGE INCLUDING QUICK DETACH HITCH, HALOGEN SNOW PLOW LIGHTS, TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH A FAN BELT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL VALVE SECTIONS, INSTALLED.	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 5,185.00
<b>OPTIONS:</b>		
MODEL U720D DA HOIST, ADD	\$ 419.00	\$ 292.73
10-1/2' STAINLESS BODY IN LIEU OF 9', ADD	\$ 1,106.00	\$ 773.81
11' STAINLESS BODY IN LIEU OF 9', ADD	\$ 1,455.00	\$ 1,108.18
10-1/2' MILD STEEL BODY IN LIEU OF 9', ADD	\$ 291.00	\$ 203.64
11' MILD STEEL BODY IN LIEU OF 9', ADD	\$ 364.00	\$ 254.55
FAN BELT CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, ADD	\$ 8,873.00	\$ 6,211.10
POLY SNOW DEFLECTOR FOR STEEL STRAIGHT PLOWS AND V-PLOWS, INSTALLED.	\$ 215.00	\$ 182.75
SHOE ASSEMBLIES FOR V-PLOWS, INSTALLED.	\$ 190.00	\$ 161.50
SELF-CONTAINED POWER UNIT WITH CAB CONTROLLER	\$ 1,046.00	\$ 889.10

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM**  
 (INSTALLATION INCLUDED)

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
WHELEN MODEL 00005AP0 LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) SUPER 400 SERIES AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS RECESSED INTO REAR BODY CORNER POSTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL LIGHT HOUSINGS.	\$ 1,570.00	\$ 1,256.00
WHELEN MODEL 00005BP0 LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) SUPER 400 SERIES AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS AND (2) SUPER 400 SERIES LED STOP TURN AND TAIL LIGHTS RECESSED INTO REAR BODY CORNER POSTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL LIGHT HOUSINGS.	\$ 1,817.00	\$ 1,453.60
WHELEN MODEL 00005DP0 LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) SUPER 400 SERIES AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS, (2) SUPER 400 SERIES LED STOP, TURN AND TAIL LIGHTS, (2) 400 SERIES LED BACK UP LIGHTS RECESSED INTO REAR BODY CORNERS POSTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL LIGHT HOUSINGS.	\$ 2,128.00	\$ 1,702.40
WHELEN MODEL 00006AP0 500 SERIES LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS INSTALLED IN REAR BODY CORNER POSTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL LIGHT HOUSINGS.	\$ 1,519.00	\$ 1,215.20
WHELEN MODEL 00006BP0 500 SERIES LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS AND (2) LED STOP, TURN AND TAIL LIGHTS RECESSED IN REAR BODY CORNER POSTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL LIGHT HOUSINGS.	\$ 1,748.00	\$ 1,398.40
WHELEN MODEL 00006DP0 500 SERIES LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS, (2) LED STOP, TURN AND TAIL LIGHTS AND (2) LED BACK-UP LIGHTS RECESSED INTO REAR BODY CORNER POSTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL LIGHT HOUSINGS.	\$ 2,032.00	\$ 1,625.60
WHELEN MODEL 00005JP0 400 SERIES LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS WITH SIDE MOUNTED AMBER TIR3 LIGHT HEADS, STAINLESS STEEL HOUSINGS.	\$ 1,748.00	\$ 1,398.40
WHELEN MODEL 00005KP0 400 SERIES LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS, (2) LED STOP, TURN AND TAIL LIGHTS WITH SIDE MOUNTED AMBER TIR3 LIGHT HEADS, STAINLESS STEEL HOUSINGS.	\$ 2,073.00	\$ 1,658.40
WHELEN MODEL 00005MP0 400 SERIES LED WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM INCLUDING (2) AMBER LED WARNING LIGHTS, (2) LED STOP, TURN AND TAIL LIGHTS, (2) LED BACK-UP LIGHTS WITH SIDE MOUNTED AMBER TIR3 LIGHT HEADS, STAINLESS STEEL HOUSINGS.	\$ 2,384.00	\$ 1,907.20

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 30% DISC</u>
WHELEN 9MMEDFFD MINI-EDGE LIGHT BAR WITH (2) FRONT TAKE DOWN LIGHTS.	\$ 1,214.00	\$ 971.20
WHELEN FT8AAAAP LED LIGHT BAR WITH (2) FRONT TAKE DOWN LIGHTS.	\$ 1,593.00	\$ 1,274.40
WHELEN L31HAF LED BEACON.	\$ 695.00	\$ 556.00
WHELEN S360DAP STROBE.	\$ 558.00	\$ 446.40
WHELEN HELSLA LED LIGHT HEAD.	\$ 372.00	\$ 297.60
WHELEN DOT180A LED LIGHT HEAD.	\$ 925.00	\$ 740.00
STAR MODEL 240SMQ 360 DEGREE STROBE WITH BRUSH GUARD.	\$ 285.00	\$ 228.00

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**SPREADERS**

**UNDER-TAILGATE**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 25% DISC</u>
MODEL SAD CARBON STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER. DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. DROP PORT IS LOCATED 21" FROM LEFT END PLATE. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 2,595.00	\$ 1,946.25
MODEL SAD-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER. DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. DROP PORT IS LOCATED 21" FROM LEFT END PLATE. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 3,870.00	\$ 2,902.50 ✓
MODEL SAG CARBON STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER. GEARBOX DRIVE. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. DROP PORT IS LOCATED 21" FROM LEFT END PLATE. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 3,645.00	\$ 2,733.75
MODEL SAG-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER. GEARBOX DRIVE. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. DROP PORT IS LOCATED 21" FROM LEFT END PLATE. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 4,437.00	\$ 3,327.75
MODEL SBD-6 CARBON STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER. DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. DROP PORTS LOCATED AT EXTREME LEFT AND RIGHT ENDS. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 4,117.00	\$ 3,087.75
MODEL SBD-6-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER. DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. DROP PORTS LOCATED AT EXTREME LEFT AND RIGHT ENDS. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 5,284.00	\$ 3,963.00
MODEL SBD-9 CARBON STEEL 9" AUGER SPREADER. DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. BERM CHUTE ATTACHMENT. DROP PORTS LOCATED AT EXTREME LEFT AND RIGHT ENDS OF TROUGH. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 3,695.00	\$ 2,771.25
MODEL SBD-9-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL 9" AUGER SPREADER. DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS. TOP HINGED COVER PLATE. BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC. BERM CHUTE ATTACHMENT. DROP PORTS LOCATED AT EXTREME LEFT AND RIGHT ENDS OF TROUGH. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 4,740.00	\$ 3,555.00

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 25% DISC</u>
MODEL SCD CARBON STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER, DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS, TOP HINGED COVER PLATE, BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR, SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC, DROP PORT LOCATED 7-5/8" FROM LEFT END PLATE, ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 4,029.00	\$ 3,021.75
MODEL SCD-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL 6" AUGER SPREADER, DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS, TOP HINGED COVER PLATE, BOTTOM OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR, SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC, DROP PORT LOCATED 7-5/8" FROM LEFT END PLATE, ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND TAILGATE SHIELDS.	\$ 4,694.00	\$ 3,520.50
 <u>MOUNTING CHARGES(NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT):</u>		
INSTALLATION OF "S" SERIES UNDER-TAILGATE SPREADERS INCLUDING HYDRAULIC HOSE KIT.	\$ 350.00	✓

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**REPLACEABLE TAILGATE**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 25% DISC</u>
MODEL RTJ-XL CARBON STEEL REPLACEABLE TAILGATE SPREADER, 6" AUGER, AGITATOR, BOTTOM CLEAN-OUT DOOR, SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC, DROP PORT LOCATED 4-1/2" FROM END OF TROUGH, ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS.	\$ 3,889.00	\$ 2,916.75
MODEL RTJ-XL-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL REPLACEABLE TAILGATE SPREADER, 6" AUGER, AGITATOR, BOTTOM CLEAN-OUT DOOR, SPINNER ASSY. WITH A POLY SPINNER DISC, DROP PORT LOCATED 4-1/2" FROM END OF TROUGH, ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS.	\$ 4,850.00	\$ 3,637.50
34" STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION FOR ABOVE SPREADERS.	\$ 1,425.00	\$ 1,211.25
<b><u>MOUNTING CHARGE (NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT):</u></b>		
INSTALLATION OF REPLACEABLE TAILGATE SPREADER INCLUDING HYDRAULIC HOSE KIT.	\$ 450.00	

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**HOPPERS**

**EV-100 SERIES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
EV-100-10-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 10' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 6.7 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 18,865.00	\$ 15,092.00
EV-100-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 10' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 7.9 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 19,992.00	\$ 15,993.60
EV-100-11-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 11' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 7.4 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 19,980.00	\$ 15,984.00
EV-100-11-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 11' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 8.7 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 20,992.00	\$ 16,793.60
EV-100-12-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 12' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 8.1 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 20,931.00	\$ 16,744.80
EV-100-12-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 12' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 9.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 21,943.00	\$ 17,554.40
EV-100-13-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 13' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 8.6 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 21,909.00	\$ 17,527.20
EV-100-13-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 13' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 10.4 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 23,473.00	\$ 18,778.40
EV-100-14-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 14' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 9.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 22,940.00	\$ 18,352.00
EV-100-14-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 14' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 11.2 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 24,332.00	\$ 19,465.60
EV-100-15-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 15' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 10.2 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSMELBY.	\$ 23,768.00	\$ 19,014.40
EV-100-15-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 15' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 12.0 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, ADJUSTABLE SPINNER ASSEMBLY.	\$ 25,654.00	\$ 20,523.20

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

**EV-200 SERIES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
EV-200-10-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 10' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 6.7 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 20,512.00	\$ 16,409.60
EV-200-10-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 10' LENGTH, 6" HEIGHT, 7.9 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 20,868.00	\$ 16,694.40
EV-200-11-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 11' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 7.4 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 21,484.00	\$ 17,187.20
EV-200-11-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 11' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 8.7 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 22,315.00	\$ 17,852.00
EV-200-12-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 12' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 8.1 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 22,091.00	\$ 17,672.80
EV-200-12-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 12' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 9.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 22,880.00	\$ 18,304.00
EV-200-13-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 13' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 8.6 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 23,679.00	\$ 18,943.20
EV-200-13-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 13' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 10.4 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 25,169.00	\$ 20,135.20
EV-200-14-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 14' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 9.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 25,907.00	\$ 20,725.60
EV-200-14-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 14' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 11.2 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERTER CHUTE.	\$ 27,116.00	\$ 21,692.80

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
EV-200-15-56-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 15' LENGTH, 56" HEIGHT, 10.2 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERter CHUTE.	\$ 26,803.00	\$ 21,442.40
EV-200-15-62-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SPREADER, 15' LENGTH, 62" HEIGHT, 12.0 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, REAR CHAIN WIPER, SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH DIVERter CHUTE.	\$ 28,434.00	\$ 22,747.20

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

**EVA "AUGER FEED" SERIES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
EVA-100-10-54-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 10' LENGTH, 54" HEIGHT, 6.8 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 18,373.00	\$ 14,698.40
EVA-100-10-60-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 10' LENGTH, 60" HEIGHT, 8.2 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 19,432.00	\$ 15,545.60
EVA-100-11-54-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 11' LENGTH, 54" HEIGHT, 7.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 19,421.00	\$ 15,536.80
EVA-100-11-60-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 11' LENGTH, 60" HEIGHT, 8.9 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 20,371.00	\$ 16,296.80
EVA-100-12-54-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 12' LENGTH, 54" HEIGHT, 8.3 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 20,309.00	\$ 16,247.20
EVA-100-12-60-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 12' LENGTH, 60" HEIGHT, 9.8 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 21,271.00	\$ 17,016.80
EVA-100-13-54-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 13' LENGTH, 54" HEIGHT, 8.6 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 21,249.00	\$ 16,999.20
EVA-100-13-60-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 13' LENGTH, 60" HEIGHT, 10.3 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 22,718.00	\$ 18,174.40
EVA-100-14-54-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 14' LENGTH, 54" HEIGHT, 9.2 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 22,213.00	\$ 17,770.40
EVA-100-14-60-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 14' LENGTH, 60" HEIGHT, 11.1 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 23,509.00	\$ 18,807.20

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
EVA-100-15-54-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 15' LENGTH, 54" HEIGHT, 9.6 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 22,991.00	\$ 18,392.80
EVA-100-15-60-S.S. STAINLESS STEEL AUGER FEED HOPPER SPREADER, 15' LENGTH, 60" HEIGHT, 11.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, TOP SCREENS, SIDE SWING UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY, REAR GREASE EXTENSION, INVERTED "V".	\$ 24,762.00	\$ 19,809.60

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**OPTIONS (ALL SERIES)**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
HOPPER MOUNTING (ALL LENGTHS)	\$ 425.00	NO DISCOUNT
(4) NYLON STRAP KIT WITH STAINLESS MOUNTING	\$ 369.00	\$ 295.20
CUSTOM STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING BRACKETS	\$ 675.00	\$ 540.00
CARBON STEEL TAILGATE LATCH KIT	\$ 199.00	\$ 159.20
STAINLESS TAILGATE LATCH KIT	\$ 675.00	\$ 540.00
FRONT BEARING GREASE EXTENSION	\$ 249.00	\$ 199.20
STAINLESS CHAIN OILER	\$ 309.00	\$ 247.20
STAINLESS 12" SPILL SHIELD	\$ 829.00	\$ 663.20
SWING-UP SPINNER ASSEMBLY (STANDARD ON EVA)	\$ 169.00	\$ 135.20
MANUAL WINCH FOR SWING-UP SPINNER	\$ 479.00	\$ 383.20
18" POLY SPINNER DISC	\$ 149.00	\$ 119.20
20" POLY SPINNER DISC	\$ 179.00	\$ 143.20
SLOPED FRONT FOR DUMP BODY DOG HOUSE	\$ 389.00	\$ 311.20
REAR LIGHT BAR	\$ 1,749.00	\$ 1,399.20
STAINLESS 10' INVERTED "V" (STD ON EVA)	\$ 725.00	\$ 580.00
STAINLESS 11' INVERTED "V" (STD ON EVA)	\$ 725.00	\$ 580.00
STAINLESS 12' INVERTED "V" (STD ON EVA)	\$ 799.00	\$ 639.20
STAINLESS 13' INVERTED "V" (STD ON EVA)	\$ 799.00	\$ 639.20
STAINLESS 14' INVERTED "V" (STD ON EVA)	\$ 949.00	\$ 759.20
STAINLESS 15' INVERTED "V" (STD ON EVA)	\$ 949.00	\$ 759.20
10' RUBBER SIDE SHIELDS WITH STAINLESS BRKTS.	\$ 949.00	\$ 759.20
11' RUBBER SIDE SHIELDS WITH STAINLESS BRKTS.	\$ 975.00	\$ 780.00
12' RUBBER SIDE SHIELDS WITH STAINLESS BRKTS.	\$ 999.00	\$ 799.20
13' RUBBER SIDE SHIELDS WITH STAINLESS BRKTS.	\$ 1,039.00	\$ 831.20
14' RUBBER SIDE SHIELDS WITH STAINLESS BRKTS.	\$ 1,049.00	\$ 839.20
15' RUBBER SIDE SHIELDS WITH STAINLESS BRKTS.	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 880.00

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.**  
**GALION, OHIO**  
**EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET**  
**EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
10' LEG STANDS INSTALLED.	\$ 5,318.00	\$ 4,254.40
11' LEG STANDS INSTALLED.	\$ 5,422.00	\$ 4,337.60
12' LED STANDS INSTALLED.	\$ 5,526.00	\$ 4,420.80
13' LEG STANDS INSTALLED.	\$ 5,630.00	\$ 4,504.00
14' LEG STANDS INSTALLED.	\$ 5,734.00	\$ 4,587.20
15' LEG STANDS INSTALLED.	\$ 5,838.00	\$ 4,670.40

**SPRAY SYSTEM TANKS**

1-90 GALLON POLY TANK WITH STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING PAN, INSTALLED.	\$ 2,134.00	\$ 1,707.20
2-90 GALLON POLY TANKS WITH STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING PANS, INSTALLED.	\$ 2,784.00	\$ 2,227.20
1-135 GALLON POLY TANK WITH STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING PAN, INSTALLED.	\$ 2,274.00	\$ 1,819.20 ✓
2-135 GALLON POLY TANKS WITH STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING PANS, INSTALLED.	\$ 3,184.00	\$ 2,547.20

**ANTI-ICERS**

PICKUP ANTI-ICER, 295 GALLON CAPACITY WITH 5-1/2 HP HONDA ENGINE, INSTALLED.	\$ 7,349.00	\$ 5,879.20
MDV ANTI-ICER, 550 GALLON CAPACITY WITH 5-1/2 HP HONDA ENGINE, INSTALLED.	\$ 8,349.00	\$ 6,679.20
SINGLE AXLE ANTI-ICER, 1,000 GALLON CAPACITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SPRAY BAR, LED LIGHT BAR, INSTALLED, LESS HYDRAULICS.	\$ 15,989.00	\$ 12,791.20
TANDEM AXLE ANTI-ICER, 1,650 GALLON CAPACITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SPRAY BAR, LED LIGHT BAR, INSTALLED, LESS HYDRAULICS.	\$ 17,189.00	\$ 13,751.20
TAILGATE SPRAY SYSTEM, 135 GALLON CAPACITY, CARBON STEEL MOUNTING FRAME, INSTALLED.	\$ 3,335.00	\$ 2,668.00 ✓
1-120 GALLON BEHIND CAB MOUNT SPRAY SYTEM WITH STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING FRAME, PUMP ENCLOSURE, INSTALLED.	\$ 5,663.00	\$ 4,530.40 ✓

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**"NIAGARA FALLS" MODEL 707 SPREADER**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS. 20% DISC</u>
707	GLEDHILL "NIAGARA FALLS" MODEL 707 SPREADER with Hydraulic Motor, Mounting Brackets and Dump Body Filler Plates.	\$ 2,873.00	\$ 2,298.40
707-304	GLEDHILL "NIAGARA FALLS" MODEL 707 SPREADER with Hydraulic Motor, Mounting Brackets and Dump Body Filler Plates.304 Stainless Steel.	\$ 5,236.00	\$ 4,188.80
M707	GLEDHILL "NIAGARA FALLS" MODEL M707 SPREADER for 1-Ton Dump Body, with Hydraulic Motor, Mounting Brackets and Dump Body Filler Plates.	NOT AVAILABLE	
707-9	GLEDHILL "NIAGARA FALLS" MODEL 707-9 SPREADER 9' with Hydraulic Motor, Mounting Brackets and Dump Body Filler Plates.	\$ 2,990.00	\$ 2,392.00
HYD-29	"A" HYDRAULIC KIT, includes: Thru-shaft Pump, kit to insert pump into dump body drive shaft, flow control valve, all necessary hose, fittings, disconnect couplings, oil tank and drive shaft.	\$ 2,631.00	\$ 2,104.80
HYD-30	"G" HYDRAULIC KIT, includes: Flow control valve, all necessary hose, fittings and disconnect couplings.	\$ 808.00	\$ 646.40
Standard Paint is BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE or RED.			
13312-A	SHORT HOSE KIT	\$ 133.00	\$ 106.40

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**BERMING MACHINES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 15% DISC</u>
MODEL 1200G HYDRAULIC TRUCK CONVEYOR WITH A 12" WIDE HOT ASPHALT BELT, MANUALLY OPERATED FEED GATES, DELFECTOR PLATE, REAR LIGHT CLUSTER, INSTALLED.	\$ 8,296.00	\$ 7,051.60
MODEL 1800G HYDRAULIC TRUCK CONVEYOR WITH A 18" WIDE HOT ASPHALT BELT, MANUALLY OPERATED FEED GATES, DELFECTOR PLATE, REAR LIGHT CLUSTER, INSTALLED.	\$ 8,926.00	\$ 7,587.10
MODEL 1200/1800 MANUAL LEVELING ASSEMBLY.	\$ 3,056.00	\$ 2,597.60
MODEL 1200/1800 HYDRAULIC LEVELING ASSEMBLY.	\$ 4,788.00	\$ 4,069.80
MODEL 1200 SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH HYDRAULIC HOSE KIT.	\$ 1,445.00	\$ 1,228.25
MODEL 1800 SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH HYDRAULIC HOSE KIT.	\$ 1,528.00	\$ 1,298.80
MODEL STCC CROSS CONVEYOR WITH A 14" WIDE HOT ASPHALT BELT OVER CHAIN, TOP HINGED COVER PLATE, MANUALLY OPERATED FEED GATES, LIGHT KIT, INSTALLED.	\$ 8,594.00	\$ 7,304.90
STCC SPINNER ASSEMBLY WITH HYDRAULIC HOSE KIT.	\$ 1,550.00	\$ 1,317.50

**PATCHER UNITS**

PATCHER 48 PATCHING ROLLER LESS POWER UNIT, INSTALLED.	\$ 6,886.00	\$ 5,853.10
OFF-SET PATCHER 48 PATCHING ROLLER LESS POWER UNIT, INSTALLED.	\$ 7,554.00	\$ 6,420.90
12-VOLT POWER UNIT FOR ABOVE, INSTALLED.	\$ 504.00	\$ 428.40
QCP QUICK COUPLING LOOP, INSTALLED.	\$ 689.00	\$ 585.65

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**PLOWS**

**STRAIGHT MOLDBOARD**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
<b>POWER CIRCLE LATCH - "PCL" SERIES</b>		
10SBPCL	\$ 7,291.00	\$ 5,832.80
11SBPCL	\$ 7,405.00	\$ 5,924.00
12SBPCL	\$ 7,472.00	\$ 5,977.60
10HSBPCL	\$ 7,682.00	\$ 6,145.60
11HSBPCL	\$ 7,803.00	\$ 6,242.40
12HSBPCL	\$ 7,921.00	\$ 6,336.80
10EHSBPCL	\$ 8,039.00	\$ 6,431.20
11EHSBPCL	\$ 8,228.00	\$ 6,582.40
12EHSBPCL	\$ 8,344.00	\$ 6,675.20

<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PR2" SERIES</b>		
10SBPR2	\$ 8,129.00	\$ 6,503.20
11SBPR2	\$ 8,243.00	\$ 6,594.40
12SBPR2	\$ 8,308.00	\$ 6,646.40
10HSBPR2	\$ 8,333.00	\$ 6,666.40
11HSBPR2	\$ 8,449.00	\$ 6,759.20
12HSBPR2	\$ 8,565.00	\$ 6,852.00
10EHSBPR2	\$ 8,697.00	\$ 6,957.60
11EHSBPR2	\$ 8,905.00	\$ 7,124.00
12EHSBPR2	\$ 8,993.00	\$ 7,194.40

<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PRT" SERIES</b>		
**NOTE: PRT TABLE NOW STD. WITH 7-HINGE POINTS		
10SBPRT	\$ 9,341.00	\$ 7,472.80
11SBPRT	\$ 9,460.00	\$ 7,568.00
12SBPRT	\$ 9,526.00	\$ 7,620.80
10HSBPRT	\$ 9,552.00	\$ 7,641.60
11HSBPRT	\$ 9,671.00	\$ 7,736.80
12HSBPRT	\$ 9,791.00	\$ 7,832.80
10EHSBPRT	\$ 9,929.00	\$ 7,943.20
11EHSBPRT	\$ 10,144.00	\$ 8,115.20
12EHSBPRT	\$ 10,235.00	\$ 8,188.00

All Power Reversible Models come standard with SP-185-HI Mushroom Shoe Ass'y.  
 Standard Paint is BLACK back; BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE or RED front.

<b>"B" BUILT-IN BAFFLE - MANUAL REVERSIBLE</b>		
10SBRH	\$ 5,570.00	\$ 4,456.00
11SBRH	\$ 5,686.00	\$ 4,548.80
10HSBRH	\$ 5,776.00	\$ 4,620.80
11HSBRH	\$ 5,894.00	\$ 4,715.20

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**TAPER MOLDBOARD**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
<b>"B" BUILT-IN BAFFLE - NON-REVERSIBLE</b>		
10TB1WT	\$ 6,007.00	\$ 4,805.60
11TB1WT	\$ 6,137.00	\$ 4,909.60
12TB1WT	\$ 6,264.00	\$ 5,011.20
10HTB1WT	\$ 6,290.00	\$ 5,032.00
11HTB1WT	\$ 6,363.00	\$ 5,090.40
12HTB1WT	\$ 6,639.00	\$ 5,311.20
10EHTB1WT	\$ 6,603.00	\$ 5,282.40
11EHTB1WT	\$ 6,905.00	\$ 5,524.00
12EHTB1WT	\$ 6,960.00	\$ 5,568.00

All One-Way Non-Reversible Models come with heavy duty 2666-D1 Cast Shoe Ass'y.  
Standard Paint is BLACK back; BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE or RED front.

<b>"B" BUILT-IN BAFFLE - MANUAL REVERSIBLE</b>		
10TBRH	\$ 6,080.00	\$ 4,864.00
11TBRH	\$ 6,215.00	\$ 4,972.00
10HTBRH	\$ 6,128.00	\$ 4,902.40
11HTBRH	\$ 6,309.00	\$ 5,047.20

All "RH" Models come standard with SP-185-HI Mushroom Shoe Ass'y.  
Standard Paint is BLACK back; BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE or RED front.

**FULL ROLL "J" MOLDBOARD**

<b>MANUAL REVERSIBLE - "RH" SERIES</b>		
10HSJRH	\$ 6,099.00	\$ 4,879.20
11HSJRH	\$ 6,217.00	\$ 4,973.60

<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PR2" SERIES</b>		
10HSJPR2	\$ 8,749.00	\$ 6,999.20
11HSJPR2	\$ 8,868.00	\$ 7,094.40
12HSJPR2	\$ 8,987.00	\$ 7,189.60

<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PRT" SERIES</b>		
**NOTE: PRT TABLE NOW STD. WITH 7-HINGE POINTS		
10HSJPRT	\$ 9,444.00	\$ 7,555.20
11HSJPRT	\$ 9,560.00	\$ 7,648.00
12HSJPRT	\$ 9,673.00	\$ 7,738.40

<b>POWER CIRCLE LATCH - "PCL" SERIES</b>		
10HSJPCL	\$ 8,093.00	\$ 6,474.40
11HSJPCL	\$ 8,214.00	\$ 6,571.20
12HSJPCL	\$ 8,336.00	\$ 6,668.80

All models come standard with SP-185-HI Mushroom Shoe Ass'y.  
Standard Paint is BLACK back; BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE or RED front.

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**"JETSTREAM" MOLDBOARD**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
<b>MANUAL REVERSIBLE - "RH" SERIES</b>		
10MR&LRH	\$ 7,531.00	\$ 6,024.80
11MR&LRH	\$ 7,682.00	\$ 6,145.60
<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PR2" SERIES</b>		
10MR&LPR2	\$ 10,284.00	\$ 8,227.20
11MR&LPR2	\$ 10,437.00	\$ 8,349.60
12MR&LPR2	\$ 10,559.00	\$ 8,447.20
10HR&LPR2	\$ 10,928.00	\$ 8,742.40
11HR&LPR2	\$ 11,159.00	\$ 8,927.20
12HR&LPR2	\$ 11,207.00	\$ 8,965.60
<b>POWER CIRCLE LATCH - "PCL" SERIES</b>		
10MR&LPCL	\$ 9,651.00	\$ 7,720.80
11MR&LPCL	\$ 9,800.00	\$ 7,840.00
12MR&LPCL	\$ 9,925.00	\$ 7,940.00
10HR&LPCL	\$ 10,012.00	\$ 8,009.60
11HR&LPCL	\$ 10,241.00	\$ 8,192.80
12HR&LPCL	\$ 10,307.00	\$ 8,245.60
<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PRT" SERIES</b>		
**NOTE: PRT TABLE NOW STD. WITH 7-HINGE POINTS		
10MR&LPRT	\$ 11,686.00	\$ 9,348.80
11MR&LPRT	\$ 11,727.00	\$ 9,381.60
12MR&LPRT	\$ 11,855.00	\$ 9,484.00
10HR&LPRT	\$ 12,234.00	\$ 9,787.20
11HR&LPRT	\$ 12,473.00	\$ 9,978.40
12HR&LPRT	\$ 12,539.00	\$ 10,031.20

All "Jetstream" Models come standard with SP-185-HI Mushroom Shoe Ass'y.  
 Standard paint is BLACK back; BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE or RED front.

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**ONE-EAR "JETSTREAM" MOLDBOARD**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
<b>MANUAL REVERSIBLE - "RH" SERIES</b>		
10MRRH	\$ 7,029.00	\$ 5,623.20
11MRRH	\$ 7,170.00	\$ 5,736.00
<b>POWER CIRCLE LATCH-"PCL" SERIES</b>		
10MRPCL	\$ 9,129.00	\$ 7,303.20
11MRPCL	\$ 9,275.00	\$ 7,420.00
12MRPCL	\$ 9,398.00	\$ 7,518.40
10HRPCL	\$ 9,437.00	\$ 7,549.60
11HRPCL	\$ 9,664.00	\$ 7,731.20
12HRPCL	\$ 9,739.00	\$ 7,791.20
<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PR2" SERIES</b>		
10MRPR2	\$ 9,783.00	\$ 7,826.40
11MRPR2	\$ 9,927.00	\$ 7,941.60
12MRPR2	\$ 10,047.00	\$ 8,037.60
10HRPR2	\$ 10,351.00	\$ 8,280.80
11HRPR2	\$ 10,580.00	\$ 8,464.00
12HRPR2	\$ 10,654.00	\$ 8,523.20
<b>POWER REVERSIBLE - "PRT" SERIES</b>		
**NOTE: PRT TABLE NOW STD. WITH 7-HINGE POINTS		
10MRPRT	\$ 11,052.00	\$ 8,841.60
11MRPRT	\$ 11,200.00	\$ 8,960.00
12MRPRT	\$ 11,326.00	\$ 9,060.80
10HRPRT	\$ 11,640.00	\$ 9,312.00
11HRPRT	\$ 11,877.00	\$ 9,501.60
12HRPRT	\$ 11,952.00	\$ 9,561.60

All "Jetstream" Models come standard with SP-185-HI Mushroom Shoe Ass'y.  
 Standard paint is BLACK back; BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE or RED front.

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**PR4 TABLE SNOWPLOWS**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS20% DISC</u>
10SBPR4 SNOWPLOW	10' LONG, 36" HIGH	\$ 6,909.00	\$ 5,527.20
10HSBPR4 SNOWPLOW	10' LONG, 42" HIGH	\$ 7,260.00	\$ 5,808.00
11SBPR4 SNOWPLOW	11' LONG, 36" HIGH	\$ 7,184.00	\$ 5,747.20
11HSBPR4 SNOWPLOW	11' LONG, 36" HIGH	\$ 7,535.00	\$ 6,028.00

**LEVEL-LIFT™ SNOW PLOW LEVELING SYSTEM**

LEVEL-LIFT1 14218-DB	LEVEL-LIFT™ for PR2 with QCP	\$ 705.00	\$ 564.00
LEVEL-LIFT2 14218-DA	LEVEL-LIFT™ for PR2 without QCP	\$ 1,174.00	\$ 939.20
LEVEL-LIFT3 14218-DD	LEVEL-LIFT™ for PCL with QCP & Spanner Bar	\$ 806.00	\$ 644.80
LEVEL-LIFT4 14218-DC	LEVEL-LIFT™ for PCL without QCP & Spanner Bar	\$ 1,275.00	\$ 1,020.00
LEVEL-LIFT5 14218-DE	LEVEL-LIFT™ for PRT ALL & Spanner Bar	\$ 806.00	\$ 644.80

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**SNOW PLOW EXTRAS**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
SPO-1	LANDSLIDE PLATE w/ NOSE SHOE	\$ 361.00	\$ 288.80
SPO-2	21" PUSH CENTERS for PLOW	\$ 113.00	\$ 90.40
SPO-3	TRIP CUTTING EDGE w/ CURB SHOES. 3 SPRINGS	\$ 1,127.00	\$ 901.60
SPO-3-1	3-PIECE TRIP CUTTING EDGE w/ CURB SHOES, 3 SPRINGS & BRIDGE BAR REINFORCEMENT	\$ 1,127.00	\$ 901.60
SPO-4	TRIP CUTTING EDGE w/ CURB SHOES. 4 SPRINGS & BRIDGE BAR REINFORCEMENT	\$ 1,214.00	\$ 971.20
SPO-5	EXTRA VERTICAL RIB	\$ 127.00	\$ 101.60 ✓
SPO-6	EXTRA TRIP SPRING (1980-D3)	\$ 77.00	\$ 61.60
P-116-281	29" ROOT QUICK HITCH PLOW PORTION ONLY, NOT MOUNTED	\$ 966.00	\$ 772.80
SPO-55	29" ROOT QUICK HITCH PLOW PORTION MOUNTED to RH & 1WT SERIES	\$ 1,457.00	\$ 1,165.60
SPO-56	29" ROOT QUICK HITCH PLOW PORTION MOUNTED to PR2, PRT. & PCL SERIES	\$ 1,993.00	\$ 1,594.40
P-116-361	34" ROOT QUICK HITCH PLOW PORTION ONLY, NOT MOUNTED	\$ 978.00	\$ 782.40
SPO-58	34" ROOT QUICK HITCH PLOW PORTION MOUNTED to RH & 1WT SERIES	\$ 1,471.00	\$ 1,176.80
SPO-59	34" ROOT QUICK HITCH PLOW PORTION MOUNTED to PR2, PRT. & PCL SERIES	\$ 2,014.00	\$ 1,611.20
	RUBBER BELTING BOLT-ON BAFFLE, 1/2" x 12" x 10'	\$ 187.00	\$ 149.60 ✓
	RUBBER BELTING BOLT-ON BAFFLE, 1/2" x 12" x 11'	\$ 202.00	\$ 161.60
	RUBBER BELTING BOLT-ON BAFFLE, 1/2" x 12" x 12'	\$ 217.00	\$ 173.60
SPO-62	INSTALL RUBBER BAFFLE	\$ 113.00	\$ 90.40 ✓
SPO-21	RUBBER C.E. 1-1/2"x 10" with (2) 1/2"x 6" COVER/BACKER BLADES, 10'	\$ 607.00	\$ 485.60

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.**  
**GALION, OHIO**  
**EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET**  
**EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
SPO-22	RUBBER C.E. 1-1/2" x 10" with (2) 1/2" x 6" COVER/BACKER BLADES, 11'	\$ 658.00	\$ 526.40
SPO-23	RUBBER C.E. 1-1/2" X 10" with (2) 1/2" X 6" COVER/BACKER BLADES, 12'	\$ 709.00	\$ 567.20
SPO-24	DEDUCT - NO CARRYING DEVICE ASS'Y	\$ -518.00	\$ -414.40
SPO-28	UHMW PLASTIC MOLDBOARD	\$ 1,576.00	\$ 1,260.80
SPO-30	PARKING STAND	\$ 139.00	\$ 111.20
SPO-34	COPE CORNER ON "S" MOLDBOARD	\$ 64.00	\$ 51.20
SPO-61	MECHANICAL POWER FLOAT CHAIN ASSEMBLY	\$ 649.00	\$ 519.20
	POWER REVERSIBLE TAPER MOLDBOARD, ILO Straight	\$ 671.00	\$ 536.80
	COMBO - TRIP, OPEN EXTENSION SPRINGS IN ADDITION TO TRIP CUTTING EDGE	\$ 453.00	\$ 362.40
6511-A1-E	CURB SHOE, RH	\$ 38.00	\$ 30.40
6511-A2-E	CURB SHOE, LH	\$ 38.00	\$ 30.40
7230-A22-E	HEAVY DUTY MUSHROOM SHOE ASS'Y., 1-1/4" POST	\$ 101.00	\$ 80.80
7230-A33-1-E	PNEUMATIC CASTER ASS'Y. w/FOAM FILLED TIRES	\$ 1,353.00	\$ 1,082.40
11971-D-E	ENCLOSED TRIP SPRING	<b>CONSULT FACTORY</b>	
13281-C-E	MOLDBOARD SHOE, FAB., 8", Pr.	\$ 251.00	\$ 200.80
13282-C-E	MOLDBOARD SHOE, FAB., 6", Pr.	\$ 154.00	\$ 123.20
16697-C	MOLDBOARD SHOE, CAST, 6", Pr.	\$ 281.00	\$ 224.80
16698-C	MOLDBOARD SHOE, CAST, 8", Pr.	\$ 348.00	\$ 278.40
P-111-76	CUSHION VALVE	\$ 243.00	\$ 194.40
	M/PR2 H.D. TABLE ASSY.	\$ 367.00	\$ 293.60
	7 POINT TABLE HOOK-UP <small>(**NOTE: 7 POINT TABLE HOOK-UP NOW STANDARD ON PRT TABLES ONLY)</small>	\$ 458.00	\$ 366.40
14913-BA	RIB REINFORCEMENT, FISHTAIL	\$ 115.00	\$ 92.00
	304 STAINLESS STEEL MOLDBOARD	\$ 2,088.00	\$ 1,670.40

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**#7 GAUGE MOLDBOARD**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
10SB-7	\$ 92.00	\$ 73.60
11SB-7	\$ 97.00	\$ 77.60
12SB-7	\$103.00	\$ 82.40
10HSB-7	\$ 96.00	\$ 76.80
11HSB-7	\$103.00	\$ 82.40
12HSB-7	\$114.00	\$ 91.20
10EHSB-7	\$111.00	\$ 88.80
11EHSB-7	\$118.00	\$ 94.40
12EHSB-7	\$141.00	\$112.80
10TB-7	\$120.00	\$ 96.00
11TB-7	\$141.00	\$112.80
12TB-7	\$152.00	\$121.60
10HTB-7	\$150.00	\$120.00
11HTB-7	\$163.00	\$130.40
12HTB-7	\$177.00	\$141.60
10EHTB-7	\$164.00	\$131.20
11EHTB-7	\$184.00	\$147.20
12EHTB-7	\$212.00	\$169.60
10MR&L-7	\$281.00	\$224.80
11MR&L-7	\$287.00	\$229.60
12MR&L-7	\$294.00	\$235.20
10HR&L-7	\$304.00	\$243.20
11HR&L-7	\$317.00	\$253.60
12HR&L-7	\$323.00	\$258.40
10MR-7	\$214.00	\$171.20
11MR-7	\$217.00	\$173.60
12MR-7	\$223.00	\$178.40
10HR-7	\$231.00	\$184.80
11HR-7	\$238.00	\$190.40
12HR-7	\$243.00	\$194.40

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**CUTTING EDGE UPGRADES FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASES**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
1571-A1	1/2"X6"X9'	STANDARD	
1908-A	1/2"X6"X10'	STANDARD	
1934-A	1/2"X6"X11'	STANDARD	
3201-A1	1/2"X6"X12'	STANDARD	
7784-A1-E	5/8"X6"X9'	\$ 38.00	\$ 30.40
7784-A2-E	5/8"X6"X10'	\$ 41.00	\$ 32.80
7784-A3-E	5/8"X6"X11'	\$ 46.00	\$ 36.80
7784-A4-E	5/8"X6"X12'	\$ 50.00	\$ 40.00
1571-A28-E	3/4"X6"X9'	\$ 74.00	\$ 59.20
1571-A29-E	3/4"X6"X10'	\$ 83.00	\$ 66.40
1571-A30-E	3/4"X6"X11'	\$ 91.00	\$ 72.80
1571-A31-E	3/4"X6"X12'	\$ 99.00	\$ 79.20
1571-A6-E	1/2"X8"X9'	\$ 49.00	\$ 39.20
1571-A7-E	1/2"X8"X10'	\$ 56.00	\$ 44.80
1571-A4-E	1/2"X8"X11'	\$ 62.00	\$ 49.60
1571-A5-E	1/2"X8"X12'	\$ 67.00	\$ 53.60
1571-A15-E	5/8"X8"X9'	\$ 99.00	\$ 79.20
1571-A8-E	5/8"X8"X10'	\$ 111.00	\$ 88.80
1571-A9-E	5/8"X8"X11'	\$ 121.00	\$ 96.80
1571-A10-E	5/8"X8"X12'	\$ 133.00	\$ 106.40
7786-B	3/4"X6" Carbide	\$ 115.00 / ft	\$ 92.00 / ft

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**HITCHES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
SBAP	\$ 1,585.00	\$ 1,268.00
SBAT	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 1,680.00
UBF	\$ 1,779.00	\$ 1,423.20
UBFT	\$ 2,290.00	\$ 1,849.60
SLUHP	\$ 2,312.00	\$ 1,849.60
HFF or FFLP	\$ 2,955.00	\$ 2,364.00
HFFT	\$ 3,478.00	\$ 2,782.40

The hitch pricing above is for the following truck models:  
 (A truck frame extension is not required for these models.)

NAVISTAR 4700-4900-2554-2654-7300-7400  
 CHEVROLET/GMC C7H042-C7H064  
 STERLING-FORD F800-L8501-L8503  
 VOLVO WHITE W642-W664

HFF, or FFLP	\$ 3,310.00	\$ 2,648.00
HFFT	\$ 3,897.00	\$ 3,117.60

The hitch pricing above is for the following truck models:  
 (An integral truck frame extension may/may not be required, contact Engineering Dept.)

FREIGHTLINER FL80 - (FRAME EXTENSION REQ'D.)  
 PETERBILT 330-351 - (FRAME EXTENSION REQ'D.)  
 WESTERN STAR 4842-5050-5070  
 KENWORTH C500B  
 MACK RD688-RD690  
 AUTOCAR ACL64-ACL42-ACM64 - (CONTACT FACTORY)  
 OSHKOSH PA2546-PA2456-2 - (CONTACT FACTORY)

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**LIFT CYLINDERS**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
<u>DOUBLE ACTING LIFT CYLINDERS</u>			
P-114-62-H	3" x 10" D.A.	\$ 353.00	\$ 282.40
P-114-95-E	4" x 10" D.A.	\$ 440.00	\$ 352.00
P-114-111-E	4" x 10" D.A.	\$ 440.00	\$ 352.00
<u>SINGLE ACTING LIFT CYLINDERS</u>			
P-114-66-E	3" x 10" S.A.	\$ 367.00	\$ 293.60
P-114-70-E	4" x 10" S.A.	\$ 522.00	\$ 417.60

**PARALLEL PLUS PLOW HITCH SYSTEM**

WISS-921	HITCH PORTION with 3-1/4" x 10" S.A. LIFT RAM & MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS	\$ 4,107.00	\$ 3,285.60
WISS-921-FF	HITCH PORTION with 3-1/4" x 10" S.A. LIFT RAM & FULL HEAVY DUTY SIDE PLATES	\$ 4,429.00	\$ 3,543.20
WISS-921-P	PLOW PORTION INSTALLED ON PLOW	\$ 902.00	\$ 721.60

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**QCP - QUICK COUPLING PUSH SNOW PLOW HITCH ATTACHMENT**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
<u>FOR NEW EQUIPMENT ORDER</u>			
QCP MODIFICATION to HITCH & PLOW			
QCP-H	HITCH PORTION	\$ 837.00	\$ 669.60
QCP-H-DP	HITCH PORTION, DROP PIN	\$ 837.00	\$ 669.60
QCP-P	PLOW PORTION	\$ 277.00	\$ 221.60
QCP-H&30	HITCH PORTION w/30" Push Ctr.	\$ 923.00	\$ 738.40

FOR FIELD INSTALLATION  
 on existing Plow and Hitch, attaching labor not included

QCP FIELD INSTALLATION KIT for HITCH & PLOW			
QCP-H-FI	HITCH PORTION	\$ 1,151.00	\$ 920.80
QCP-H-DP-FI	HITCH PORTION, DROP PIN	\$ 1,094.00	\$ 875.20
QCP-H&30-FI	HITCH PORTION w/30" PUSH CENTERS	\$ 1,237.00	\$ 989.60
QCP-P-FI	PLOW PORTION	\$ 396.00	\$ 316.80

MISCELLANEOUS COMPETITIVE QUICK HITCH ATTACHMENTS

QL2-H	FLINK QUICK LINK HITCH PORTION	\$ 1,155.00	\$ 924.00
QL2-P	FLINK QUICK LINK PLOW PORTION	\$ 330.00	\$ 264.00
TOR-LOC2	FRINK ARROWHEAD HITCH PORTION	\$ 836.00	\$ 668.80
TOR-LOC1	FRINK ARROWHEAD PLOW PORTION	\$ 455.00	\$ 364.00
I4280-B	MONROE/HENKE HITCH PORTION - POCKETS	\$ 455.00	\$ 364.00
I4267-D	MONROE/HENKE PLOW PORTION	\$ 1,242.00	\$ 993.60
PENNDOT-H	PENNSYLVANIA D.O.T. HITCH PORTION	\$ 483.00	\$ 386.40
PENNDOT-P	PENNSYLVANIA D.O.T. PLOW PORTION	\$ 583.00	\$ 466.40

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

**HITCH & HYDRAULIC EXTRAS**

		<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
HO-1	ONE (1) SET SIDE PLATES ONLY	\$ 1,065.00	\$ 852.00
HO-2	ONE (1) SET SIDE PLATES w/Front Push Plate Ass'y	\$ 1,492.00	\$ 1,193.60
P-116-277-1	29" ROOT QUICK HITCH TRUCK PORTION with 3 X 10 DA Cylinder	\$ 1,706.00	\$ 1,364.80
HO-19	29" ROOT QUICK HITCH TRUCK PORTION w/Cylinder, Bumper Angle, Braces, Vertical Height Adjustment & Bottom Brace Supports	\$ 2,208.00	\$ 1,766.40
P-116-362-1	34" ROOT QUICK HITCH TRUCK PORTION with Cylinder	\$ 2,026.00	\$ 1,620.80
HO-21	34" ROOT QUICK HITCH TRUCK PORTION w/Cylinder, Bumper Angle, Braces, Vertical Height Adjustment & Bottom Brace Supports	\$ 2,529.00	\$ 2,023.20
HO-7	AXLE SWIVEL ADAPTER for SBAP HITCH	\$ 264.00	\$ 211.20
HO-8	21" PUSH CENTERS	\$ 113.00	\$ 90.40
HO-9	FLB-FOLDING LIFT BEAM for HFF	\$ 159.00	\$ 127.20
HO-10	"V" PLOW HOOK-UP	\$ 96.00	\$ 76.80
HO-11	SNOW PLOW LIGHT BRACKET ASS'Y., MOUNTED, NO LIGHTS	\$ 251.00	\$ 200.80
HO-12	SNOW PLOW LIGHTS & BRACKET ASS'Y., MOUNTED	\$ 859.00	\$ 687.20
HO-12-1	SNOW PLOW LIGHTS & BRACKET ASS'Y., NOT MOUNTED	\$ 578.00	\$ 462.40
HO-15	8" CHANNEL BUMPER	\$ 521.00	\$ 416.80
HO-16	8" CHANNEL BUMPER w/Tool Box	\$ 680.00	\$ 544.00
16805-C	ROOT ROLLER KIT - PLOW PORTION	\$ 250.00	\$ 200.00
R150210	ROOT ROLLER KIT - HITCH PORTION	\$ 395.00	\$ 316.00

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**PATROL LEVELING WINGS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
9FRPWTE	\$ 8,765.00	\$ 7,012.00
10FRPWTE	\$ 8,865.00	\$ 7,092.00

All Patrol Leveling Wings come standard with front cross tube, front wing post, front braces, wing moldboard with trip cutting edge, (2) curb shoes, front lift cylinder, heel lift cylinder, wing brace with shock spring, rear cross tube, rear mounting plates, hoses, fittings and quick disconnects from hydraulic cylinders to front of truck.

OPTIONS:

PW-5	FRONT POST POWER SIDE SHIFT	\$ 843.00	\$ 674.40
HYD-33	VALVE: PATROL WING Two bank double acting valve section to hook into Central Hydraulic System, hoses, fittings and push-pull cables to make operational.	\$ 1,568.00	\$ 1,254.40
MM	MID MOUNT STYLE WING, ADDITIONAL.	\$ 524.00	\$ 419.20
MOUNT-37	MOUNT PATROL WING & HYDRAULICS	\$ 1,609.00	\$ 1,287.20
MOUNT-41	MOUNT FRONT POST POWER SIDE SHIFT	\$ 852.00	\$ 681.60
MOUNT-42	MOUNT MID MOUNT WING	\$ 2,460.00	\$ 1,968.00
9FRPWTE-MM	9' MID-MOUNT PATROL WING	\$ 8,765.00	\$ 7,012.00
10FRPWTE-MM	10' MID-MOUNT PATROL WING	\$ 8,865.00	\$ 7,092.00

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**TRUCK LEVELING WINGS**

<b>WING MOLDBOARD</b>	<b>WING BOX</b>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
10FR	LP51-44D	\$ 18,154.00	\$ 14,523.20
11FR	LP51-44D	\$ 18,442.00	\$ 14,753.60
12FR	LP51-44D	\$ 18,723.00	\$ 14,978.40

Above Truck Leveling Wings come standard with heavy duty wing box, wing braces, front wing post, front cross channel, #10 Ga. wing moldboard and moldboard shoe.

10FRH	LP51-46D	\$ 19,392.00	\$ 15,513.60
11FRH	LP51-46D	\$ 19,690.00	\$ 15,752.00
12FRH	LP51-46D	\$ 19,966.00	\$ 15,972.80

Above Truck Leveling Wings come standard with extra heavy duty wing box, wing braces, front wing post, front cross channel, #7 Ga. moldboard and moldboard shoe.

\*See Hitch Price List for necessary Hitch and Lift Ram pricing.

HYD-34	VALVE: TRUCK LEVELING WING Add to any Central Hydraulic Power System the required three (3) wing valve sections, hoses, fittings and push-pull cables to make operational.	\$ 2,847.00	\$ 2,277.60
--------	---	-------------	-------------

OPTIONS:

TW-2	TRIP CUTTING EDGE	\$ 1,247.00	\$ 997.60
10FR-7	#7 GA MOLDBOARD	\$ 82.00	\$ 65.60
11FR-7	#7 GA MOLDBOARD	\$ 92.00	\$ 73.60
12FR-7	#7 GA MOLDBOARD	\$ 118.00	\$ 94.40
MOUNT-38	MOUNT TRUCK LEVELING WING	\$ 3,121.00	\$ 2,496.80

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**INDUSTRIAL PLOWS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
H-FV12 12' LOADER FOLDING V-PLOW	\$ 20,867.00	\$ 16,693.60
H-FV14 14' LOADER FOLDING V-PLOW	\$ 22,293.00	\$ 17,834.40
H-FV16 16' LOADER FOLDING V-PLOW	\$ 23,714.00	\$ 18,971.20
H-REL12/SWL10 WHEEL LOADER COMBO	\$ 25,636.00	\$ 20,508.80
H-REL10 10' REVERSIBLE END LOADER PLOW	\$ 16,704.00	\$ 13,363.20
H-REL12 12' REVERSIBLE END LOADER PLOW	\$ 17,619.00	\$ 14,095.20
H-REL14 14' REVERSIBLE END LOADER PLOW	\$ 18,956.00	\$ 15,164.80
H-FVX11/12 11' AND 12' TRUCK FOLDING V-PLOW	\$ 16,084.00	\$ 12,867.20
H-FVX14 14' TRUCK FOLDING V-PLOW	\$ 17,314.00	\$ 13,851.20

**INDUSTRIAL PLOW OPTIONS**

SCARIFIER SOCKETS	\$ 974.00	\$ 779.20
BALDERON HOOKS	\$ 1,228.00	\$ 982.40
JRB STYLE HOOKS	\$ 1,228.00	\$ 982.40
11' MUSHROOM SHOES	\$ 977.00	\$ 781.60
SWIVEL FEATURE	\$ 947.00	\$ 757.60
CAT "IT"SYLE HOOKS	\$ 1,228.00	\$ 982.40

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**I-PLOW**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 20% DISC</u>
H-36R10IS 10', 36" HEIGHT SNOW PLOW	\$ 8,079.00	\$ 6,463.20
H-36R11IS 11', 36" HEIGHT SNOW PLOW	\$ 8,277.00	\$ 6,621.60
H-41R10IS 10', 41" HEIGHT SNOW PLOW	\$ 8,214.00	\$ 6,571.20
H-41R11IS 11', 41" HEIGHT SNOW PLOW	\$ 8,419.00	\$ 6,735.20

**TORSION SPRING "J" PLOW**

H-38R10JP 10' 38" HEIGHT POLY SNOW PLOW	\$ 10,991.00	\$ 8,792.80
H-38R11JP 11' 38" HEIGHT POLY SNOW PLOW	\$ 11,170.00	\$ 8,936.00
H-43R10JP 10' 43" HEIGHT POLY SNOW PLOW	\$ 11,276.00	\$ 9,020.80
H-43R11JP 11' 43" HEIGHT POLY SNOW PLOW	\$ 11,436.00	\$ 9,148.80

**TUBE TABLE PLOW**

H-42R10TT 10' 42" HEIGHT TUBE TABLE SNOW PLOW	\$ 10,760.00	\$ 8,608.00
H-42R11TT 11' 42" HEIGHT TUBE TABLE SNOW PLOW	\$ 10,930.00	\$ 8,744.00
H-42R10TT-T.E. 10' 42" HEIGHT TUBE TABLE SNOW PLOW WITH TRIP CUTTING EDGE	\$ 12,459.00	\$ 9,967.20
H-42R11TT-T.E. 11' 42" HEIGHT TUBE TABLE SNOW PLOW WITH TRIP CUTTING EDGE	\$ 12,628.00	\$ 10,102.40

**I, TORSION SPRING "J" & TUBE TABLE PLOW OPTIONS**

11" MUSHROOM SHOE ASSEMBLIES	\$ 931.00	\$ 744.80
1" X 6" RUNNER ASSEMBLIES	\$ 1,520.00	\$ 1,216.00
POLY INSERT SHEET	\$ 596.00	\$ 476.80
POLY SNOW DEFLECTOR	\$ 250.00	\$ 200.00
SINGLE CANNON TRIP	\$ 134.00	\$ 107.20
QCP OR 30" PUSH CENTERS	NO CHARGE	

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**HOOK LIFTS**

**HOISTS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
SL-105 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 10,500 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 17,386.00	\$ 14,256.52
SL-145 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 14,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 20,741.00	\$ 17,007.62
SL-180 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 18,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 22,598.00	\$ 18,530.36
SL-220 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 22,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 26,206.00	\$ 21,488.92
SL-222 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 22,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 26,206.00	\$ 21,488.92
SL-240 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 24,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 24,804.00	\$ 20,339.28
SL-2418HD HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 24,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 23,287.00	\$ 19,095.34
SL-330 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 33,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 27,750.00	\$ 22,755.00
SL-375 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 37,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 32,799.00	\$ 26,895.18
SL-400 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 40,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 29,496.00	\$ 24,186.72
SL-405 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 40,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 32,094.00	\$ 26,317.08
SL-505 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 50,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 35,580.00	\$ 29,175.60

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
SL-545 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 54,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 34,701.00	\$ 28,454.82
SL-650 HOIST, DUAL LIFT CYLINDERS, SLIDING JIB, SLIDE THROUGH BODY LOCKS, 65,000 LB. CAPACITY, LESS HYDRAULICS, INSTALLED AND PAINTED.	\$ 38,475.00	\$ 31,549.50

**JIB OPTIONS**

SL-180 ADJUSTABLE DUAL HEIGHT JIB, 36" TO 54" IN LIEU OF STANDARD FIXED 36".	\$ 632.00	\$ 518.24
SL-220/222 ADJUSTABLE DUAL HEIGHT JIB, 54" TO 61-3/4" IN LIEU OF STANDARD FIXED 54".	\$ 790.00	\$ 647.80
SL-330/400 ADJUSTABLE DUAL HEIGHT JIB, 54" TO 61-3/4" IN LIEU OF STANDARD FIXED 61-3/4".	\$ 885.00	\$ 725.70

**CONTAINER VARIABLE SYSTEM OPTIONS**

11H99 CONTAINER VARIABILITY SYSTEM: PERMITS SL-145 TO ACCOMMODATE BODY LENGTHS DOWN TO 10' AND SL-180 BODY LENGTHS DOWN TO 12'.	\$ 999.00	\$ 819.18
52H21 CONTAINER VARIABILITY SYSTEM: PERMITS SL-220/222 TO ACCOMMODATE BODY LENGTHS DOWN TO 14' AND SL-240 BODY LENGTHS DOWN TO 12'.	\$ 999.00	\$ 819.18
42H70 CONTAINER VARIABILITY SYSTEM: PERMITS SL-330/400 TO ACCOMMODATE BODY LENGTHS DOWN TO 12', SL-375 BODY LENGTHS DOWN TO 17' AND SL-405 BODY LENGTHS DOWN TO 15'.	\$ 999.00	\$ 819.18

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**SUB-FRAMES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
<b>100 SERIES</b>		
FITS SL-145/180, A-FRAME, 5" LONGSILLS, 35-5/8" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 41-5/8" OUTSIDE FRAME RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-112 12' SUB-FRAME	\$ 1,316.00	\$ 1,079.12
SF-114 14' SUB-FRAME	\$ 1,358.00	\$ 1,113.56
SF-116 16' SUB-FRAME	\$ 1,425.00	\$ 1,168.50
SF-118 18' SUB-FRAME	\$ 1,466.00	\$ 1,202.12
<b>100A SERIES</b>		
FITS SL-95/105, A-FRAME, 5" LONGSILLS, 35-5/8" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 41-5/8" OUTSIDE RAME RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-110A 10' SUB-FRAME	\$ 1,282.00	\$ 1,051.24
SF-112A 12' SUB-FRAME	\$ 1,330.00	\$ 1,090.60
SF-113A 13' SUB-FRAME	\$ 1,365.00	\$ 1,119.30
<b>200 SERIES</b>		
FITS SL-220/222/205, A-FRAME, 6" LONGSILLS, 53-7/8" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 41-5/8" OUTSIDE RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-216 16' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,470.00	\$ 2,025.40
SF-218 18' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,545.00	\$ 2,086.90
SF-220 20' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,642.00	\$ 2,166.44
SF-222 22' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,729.00	\$ 2,237.78
<b>200A SERIES</b>		
FIST SL2418HD ONLY, A-FRAME, 6" LONGSILLS, 53-7/8" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 41-5/8" OUTSIDE RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-210A 10' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,056.00	\$ 1,685.92
SF-211A 11' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,130.00	\$ 1,746.60
SF-212A 12' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,225.00	\$ 1,824.50
SF-213A 13' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 1,886.00
SF-214A 14' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,382.00	\$ 1,953.24

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
<b>200B SERIES</b>		
FITS SL225/240/180, A-FRAME, 6" LONGSILLS, 53-7/8" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 41-5/8" OUTSIDE RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-213B (SL-225 ONLY) 13' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,273.00	\$ 1,863.86
SF-214B 14' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,368.00	\$ 1,941.76
SF-216B 16' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,428.00	\$ 1,990.96
SF-218B 18' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,497.00	\$ 2,047.54
<b>300 SERIES</b>		
FITS SL240/330/400, A-FRAME, 6" LONGSILLS, 53-7/8" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 41-5/8" OUTSIDE RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-314 14' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,837.00	\$ 2,326.34
SF-316 16' SUB-FRAME	\$ 2,974.00	\$ 2,438.68
SF-318 18' SUB-FRAME	\$ 3,109.00	\$ 2,549.38
<b>400 SERIES</b>		
FITS SL405/545, A-FRAME, 8" LONGSILLS, 61-3/4" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 40-1/2" OUTSIDE RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-418 18' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,210.00	\$ 3,452.20
SF-420 20' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,359.00	\$ 3,574.38
SF-422 22' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,543.00	\$ 3,725.26
<b>400E SERIES</b>		
FITS SL-375/505/650, A-FRAME, 8" LONGSILLS, 61-3/4" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 40-1/2" OUTSIDE RAIL WIDTH.		
SF-420E 20' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,359.00	\$ 3,574.38
SF-422E 22' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,543.00	\$ 3,725.26
SF-424E 24' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,713.00	\$ 4,864.66

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**400S SERIES**

FITS 330/400, A-FRAME, 8" LONGSILLS, 61-3/4" HOOK HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF LIFTING BAR, 40-1/2" OUTSIDE RAIL WIDTH.

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
SF-414S 14' SUB-FRAME	\$ 3,897.00	\$ 3,195.54
SF-416S 16' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,053.00	\$ 3,323.46
SF-418S 18' SUB-FRAME	\$ 4,203.00	\$ 3,446.46

**SUB-FRAME ACCESSORIES**

R/A-75 ROLLER ASSEMBLY (PAIR)	\$ 361.00	\$ 296.02
R/A-85 ROLLER MOUNT BRACKETS (SET)	\$ 164.00	\$ 134.48
BODY LOCK SHELVES ASSEMBLY SL-650	\$ 266.00	\$ 218.12
CAB GUARD, STEEL, RECESSED FOR JIB, TRUCK FRAME MOUNTED.	\$ 1,021.00	\$ 837.22
REAR BUMPER, FITS ALL MODELS.	\$ 320.00	\$ 262.40
EXTENSION BUMPER FITS ALL MODELS.	\$ 450.00	\$ 369.00
DROP DOWN BUMPER WITH FOLDING ROLLERS.	\$ 2,178.00	\$ 1,785.96
FOLDING BUMPER WITHOUT ROLLERS.	\$ 947.00	\$ 776.54

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**LEAF MACHINES & BOXES**

**TARCO – WINDY 100**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-WINDY 100, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 30" DIA. 3/8" THICK T-1 FAN, 16" DIA. X 10' LONG SUCTION HOSE, ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC 2-WAY BOOM,	\$ 24,400.00	\$ 20,008.00
33" DIAMETER SUCTION FAN WITH 3/8" THICK BLADES IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 478.67	\$ 392.52
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 85HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 200.00	\$ 164.00
DRIVER'S SIDE PICK-UP	\$ 1,226.67	\$ 1,005.87
SPARE WHEEL AND TIRE MOUNTED	\$ 493.33	\$ 404.53
HYDRAULIC SURGE BRAKES IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC	\$ 1,112.00	\$ 911.84
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
36" WIDE NOZZLE FOR SUCTION HOSE (4-WAY ONLY)	\$ 724.00	\$ 593.68
STEEL SUCTION SHROUD W/ WIDE NOZZLE IN LIEU OF SUCTION HOSE	\$ 2,169.33	\$ 1,778.85
FUILD COUPLER TRANSMISSION IN LIEU OF AUTO CLUTCH	\$ 2,820.00	\$ 2,312.40
HYDRAULIC PARKING JACK IN LIEU OF MANUAL JACK (GEAR DRIVEN HYDRAULICS ONLY)	\$ 893.33	\$ 732.53
MANUAL BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ -805.33	\$ -660.37
GEAR DRIVEN "2-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 953.33	\$ 781.73
ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "4-WAY" BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,640.00
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 2,933.33	\$ 2,405.33
GEAR DRIVEN "6-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 5,266.67	\$ 4,318.67
FOUR WHEEL CHOCKS WITH FENDER MOUNT HOLDERS	\$ 154.67	\$ 126.83
TWO WHEEL CHOCKS WITH FENDER MOUNT HOLDERS	\$ 77.33	\$ 63.41
LED LIGHTING	\$ 266.67	\$ 218.67
WIRELESS REMOTE FOR 4-WAY BOOM	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.**  
**GALION, OHIO**  
**EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET**  
**EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

**TARCO – WINDY 400**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-WINDY 400, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 36" DIA. 3/8" THICK T-1 FAN, 16" DIA. X 10' LONG SUCTION HOSE.	\$ 37,234.00	\$ 30,531.88
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T, TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 115HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 3,606.67	\$ 2,957.47
DRIVER'S SIDE PICK-UP	\$ 1,226.67	\$ 1,005.87
SPARE WHEEL AND TIRE MOUNTED	\$ 493.33	\$ 404.53
HYDRAULIC SURGE BRAKES IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC	\$ 1,112.00	\$ 911.84
HYDRAULIC PARKING JACK IN LIEU OF MANUAL JACK (GEAR DRIVEN HYDRAULICS ONLY)	\$ 893.33	\$ 732.53
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
36" WIDE NOZZLE FOR SUCTION HOSE (4-WAY ONLY)	\$ 724.00	\$ 593.68
STEEL SUCTION SHROUD W/ WIDE NOZZLE IN LIEU OF SUCTION HOSE	\$ 2,169.33	\$ 1,778.85
FUILD COUPLER TRANSMISSION IN LIEU OF AUTO CLUTCH	\$ 2,820.00	\$ 2,312.40
MANUAL BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ -805.33	\$ -660.37
ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "4-WAY" BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,640.00
GEAR DRIVEN "2-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 953.33	\$ 781.73
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/ HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 2,933.33	\$ 2,405.33
GEAR DRIVEN "6-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 5,266.67	\$ 4,418.67
FOUR WHEEL CHOCKS WITH FENDER MOUNT HOLDERS	\$ 154.67	\$ 126.83
TWO WHEEL CHOCKS WITH FENDER MOUNT HOLDERS	\$ 77.33	\$ 63.41
LED LIGHTING	\$ 266.67	\$ 218.67
WIRELESS REMOTE FOR 4-WAY BOOM	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

**TARCO – HURRICANE 1000 SERIES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-HURRICANE 1014 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER, 14 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 30" DIA. 3/8" T-1 FAN, 16" X 10' SUCTION HOSE, DUAL TIRED TANDEM AXLES, BARN STYLE REAR DOORS, POLY DUST RETAINING TARP.	\$ 34,334.00	\$ 28,153.88
TARCO-HURRICANE 1017 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER, 17 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 33" DIA. 3/8" T-1 FAN, 16" X 10' SUCTION HOSE, DUAL TIRED TANDEM AXLES, BARN STYLE REAR DOORS, POLY DUST RETAINING TARP.	\$ 35,400.00	\$ 29,028.00
33" DIAMETER IMPELLER WITH 3/8" THICK BLADES IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 478.67	\$ 392.51
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T, TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 85HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 200.00	\$ 164.00
DRIVER'S SIDE PICK-UP	\$ 1,226.67	\$ 1,005.87
HYDRAULIC SURGE BRAKES IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC	\$ 1,112.00	\$ 911.84
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
FUILD COUPLER TRANSMISSION IN LIEU OF AUTO CLUTCH	\$ 2,820.00	\$ 2,312.40
HYDRAULIC PARKING JACK ON LIEU OF MANUAL JACK	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
MANUAL BOOM IN LIEU OF GEAR DRIVEN HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ -805.33	\$ -660.37
GEAR DRIVEN "2-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 420.00	\$ 344.40
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOON IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 3,466.67	\$ 2,842.67
WIRELESS REMOTE FOR 4-WAY BOOM	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00
LITTER HOSE PACKAGE	\$ 1,026.67	\$ 841.87
TOP HINGED SINGLE REAR DOOR WITH MANUAL LATCHES	\$ 680.00	\$ 557.60
WATER INJECTION SYSTEM	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 1,886.00
HYDRANT WASHDOWN	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
"DR" BOX (14 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 3,913.33	\$ 3,208.93
"DR" BOX (17 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 4,333.33	\$ 3,553.33
DUST COLLECTION BAGS	\$ 733.33	\$ 601.33

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
GALION, OHIO  
EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

**TARCO – HURRICANE 4000 SERIES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS. 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-HURRICANE 4020 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER, 20 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 30" DIA. 3/8" T-1 FAN, 16" X 10' SUCTION HOSE, DUAL TIRED TANDEM AXLES, BARN STYLE REAR DOORS, POLY DUST RETAINING TARP.	\$ 36,800.00	\$ 30,176.00
TARCO-HURRICANE 4025 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER, 25 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 30" DIA. 3/8" T-1 FAN, 16" X 10' SUCTION HOSE, DUAL TIRED TANDEM AXLES, BARN STYLE REAR DOORS, POLY DUST RETAINING TARP.	\$ 43,800.00	\$ 35,916.00
TARCO-HURRICANE 4030 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER, 30 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 30" DIA. 3/8" T-1 FAN, 16" X 10' SUCTION HOSE, DUAL TIRED TANDEM AXLES, BARN STYLE REAR DOORS, POLY DUST RETAINING TARP.	\$ 45,367.00	\$ 37,200.94
33" DIAMETER IMPELLER WITH 3/8" THICK BLADES IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 478.67	\$ 392.51
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 85HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 200.00	\$ 164.00
DRIVER'S SIDE PICK-UP	\$ 1,226.67	\$ 1,005.87
HYDRAULIC SURGE BRAKES IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC	\$ 1,112.00	\$ 911.84
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
FUILD COUPLER TRANSMISSION IN LIEU OF AUTO CLUTCH	\$ 2,820.00	\$ 2,312.40
HYDRAULIC PARKING JACK IN LIEU OF MANUAL JACK	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
MANUAL BOOM IN LIEU OF GEAR DRIVEN HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ -805.33	\$ -660.37
GEAR DRIVEN "2-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 420.00	\$ 344.40
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC "2-WAY" BOOM	\$ 3,466.67	\$ 2,842.67
WIRELESS REMOTE FOR 4-WAY BOOM	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00
LITTER HOSE PACKAGE	\$ 1,026.67	\$ 841.87
TOP HINGED SINGLE REAR DOOR WITH MANUAL LATCHES	\$ 680.00	\$ 557.60
24,000 CFM FAN ENGINE PACKAGE (36" DIAMETER FAN, 99HP JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	\$ 7,586.67	\$ 6,221.07

**NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.**  
**GALION, OHIO**  
**EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET**  
**EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T, TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED AT 115HP IN LIEU OF 99HP ENGINE FOR 36" FAN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	\$ 3,606.67	\$ 2,957.47
WATER INJECTION SYSTEM (FOR ENHANCED DUST CONTROL)	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 1,886.00
HYDRANT WASHDOWN (INTERNAL SCREEN FLUSHING)	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
"DR" BOX (20 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 3,772.00
"DR" BOX (30 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,100.00
"DR" BOX (30 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 5,366.67	\$ 4,400.67
DUST COLLECTION BAGS	\$ 733.33	\$ 601.33

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**TARCO – TYPHOON 1000 SERIES WITHOUT CAB & CHASSIS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-TYPHOON 1014 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER, 14 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 30" DIA. 3/8" T-1 FAN, 16" X 10' SUCTION HOSE, POLY DUST RETAINING TARP.	\$ 42,280.00	\$ 34,669.60
TARCO-TYPHOON 1017 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER, 17 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, JOHN DEERE 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, 30" DIA. 3/8" T-1 FAN, 16" X 10' SUCTION HOSE, POLY DUST RETAINING TARP.	\$ 43,347.00	\$ 35,544.54
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 85HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 200.00	\$ 164.00
33" DIAMETER IMPELLER WITH 3/8" THICK BLADES IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 478.67	\$ 392.51
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF GEAR DRIVEN "6-WAY" BOOM	\$ -1,666.67	\$ -1,366.67
PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED, SINGLE REAR DOOR	\$ 666.67	\$ 546.67
AUTO CLUTCH PTO WITH ELECTRIC ENGAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$ -1,086.67	\$ -891.07
DUAL "BARN DOOR" STYLE HINGED REAR DOORS WITH MANUAL MECHANICAL LATCHES	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00
LITTER HOSE PACKAGE	\$ 1,026.67	\$ 841.87
WATER INJECTION SYSTEM (FOR ENHANCED DUST CONTROL)	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 1,886.00
HYDRANT WASHDOWN (INTERNAL SCREEN FLUSHING)	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
"DR" BOX (14 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 3,913.33	\$ 3,208.93
"DR" BOX (17 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 4,333.33	\$ 3,553.33
DUST COLLECTION BAGS	\$ 733.33	\$ 601.33

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**TARCO – TYPHOON 1000 SERIES WITH CAB & CHASSIS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-TYPHOON 1014 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER MOUNTED ON NEW 2009 GMC TT7500 "CAB OVER" DESIGN	\$ 148,371.00	\$ 121,664.22
TARCO-TYPHOON 1017SELF-CONTAINED LEAD LOADER MOUNTED ON NEW 2009 GMC TT7500 "CAB OVER" DESIGN	\$ 149,438.00	\$ 122,539.16
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 85HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 173.33	\$ 142.13
33" DIAMETER SUCTION FAN WITH 3/8" THICK BLADES IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 478.67	\$ 392.51
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF GEAR DRIVEN "6-WAY" BOOM	\$ -1,666.67	\$ -1,366.67
PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED, SINGLE REAR DOOR (TOP HINGED DOOR ONLY)	\$ 666.67	\$ 546.67
AUTO CLUTCH PTO WITH ELECTRIC ENGAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$ -1,086.67	\$ -891.07
DUAL "BARN DOOR" STYLE HINGED REAR DOORS WITH MANUAL MECHANICAL LATCHES	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00
WATER INJECTION SYSTEM (FOR ENHANCED DUST CONTROL)	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 1,886.00
HYDRANT WASHDOWN (INTERNAL SCREEN FLUSHING)	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
"DR" BOX (14 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 3,913.33	\$ 3,208.93
"DR" BOX (17 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 4,333.33	\$ 3,553.33
DUST COLLECTION BAGS	\$ 733.33	\$ 601.33

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**TARCO – TYPHOON 4000 SERIES WITHOUT CAB & CHASSIS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-TYPHOON 4020 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER	\$ 44,667.00	\$ 36,626.94
TARCO-TYPHOON 4025 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER	\$ 51,614.00	\$ 42,323.48
TARCO-TYPHOON 4030 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER	\$ 53,180.00	\$ 43,607.60
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 85HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 200.00	\$ 164.00
33" DIAMETER IMPELLER WITH 3/8" THICK BLADES IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 478.67	\$ 392.51
DRIVER'S SIDE PICK-UP	\$ 1,226.67	\$ 1,005.87
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF GEAR DRIVEN "6-WAY" BOOM	\$ -1,666.67	\$ -1,366.67
PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED, SINGLE REAR DOOR (TOP HINGED DOOR ONLY)	\$ 666.67	\$ 547.49
AUTO CLUTCH PTO WITH ELECTRIC ENGAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$ -1,086.67	\$ -891.07
DUAL "BARN DOOR" STYLE HINGED REAR DOORS WITH MANUAL MECHANICAL LATCHES	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00
LITTER HOSE PACKAGE	\$ 1,026.67	\$ 841.87
24,000 CFM FAN ENGINE PACKAGE (36" DIAMETER FAN, 99HP JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	\$ 7,586.67	\$ 6,221.07
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T, TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED AT 115HP IN LIEU OF 99HP ENGINE FOR 36" FAN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	\$ 3,606.67	\$ 2,957.47
WATER INJECTION SYSTEM (FOR ENHANCED DUST CONTROL)	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 1,886.00
HYDRANT WASHDOWN (INTERNAL SCREEN FLUSHING)	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
"DR" BOX (20 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 3,772.00
"DR" BOX (30 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,100.00
"DR" BOX (30 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 5,366.67	\$ 4,400.67
DUST COLLECTION BAGS	\$ 733.33	\$ 601.33

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**TARCO – TYPHOON 4000 SERIES WITH CAB & CHASSIS**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
TARCO-TYPHOON 4020 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER	\$ 150,638.00	\$ 123,523.16
TARCO-TYPHOON 4025 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER	\$ 157,304.00	\$ 128,989.28
TARCO-TYPHOON 4030 SELF-CONTAINED LEAF LOADER	\$ 166,414.00	\$ 136,459.48
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED A 85HP IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 200.00	\$ 164.00
33" DIAMETER IMPELLER WITH 3/8" THICK BLADES IN LIEU OF STANDARD	\$ 478.67	\$ 392.51
DRIVER'S SIDE PICK-UP	\$ 1,226.67	\$ 1,005.87
18" DIAMETER HOSE IN LIEU OF 16" DIAMETER STANDARD	\$ 328.00	\$ 268.96
GEAR DRIVEN "4-WAY" HYDRAULIC BOOM IN LIEU OF GEAR DRIVEN "6-WAY" BOOM	\$ -1,666.67	\$ -1,366.67
PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED, SINGLE REAR DOOR (TOP HINGED DOOR ONLY)	\$ 666.67	\$ 546.67
AUTO CLUTCH PTO WITH ELECTRIC ENGAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$ -1,086.67	\$ -891.07
DUAL "BARN DOOR" STYLE HINGED REAR DOORS WITH MANUAL MECHANICAL LATCHES	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00
LITTER HOSE PACKAGE	\$ 1,026.67	\$ 841.87
24,000 CFM FAN ENGINE PACKAGE (36" DIAMETER FAN, 99HP JOHN DEERE ENGINE)	\$ 7,586.67	\$ 6,221.07
JOHN DEERE MODEL 4045T, TIER III DIESEL ENGINE, RATED AT 115HP IN LIEU OF 99HP ENGINE FOR 36" FAN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	\$ 3,606.67	\$ 2,957.47
WATER INJECTION SYSTEM (FOR ENHANCED DUST CONTROL)	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 1,886.00
HYDRANT WASHDOWN (INTERNAL SCREEN FLUSHING)	\$ 1,033.33	\$ 847.33
"DR" BOX (20 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 3,772.00
"DR" BOX (30 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,100.00
"DR" BOX (30 CUBIC YARD)	\$ 5,366.67	\$ 4,400.67
DUST COLLECTION BAGS	\$ 733.33	\$ 601.33

NEWELL EQUIPMENT, INC.  
 GALION, OHIO  
 EQUIPMENT PRICE SHEET  
 EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 4, 2009

**LEAF BOXES**

	<u>LIST PRICE</u>	<u>STS 18% DISC</u>
9'-2" LEAF COLLECTION BOX, 10.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, DELIVERED.	\$ 5,279.00	\$ 4,328.78
10'-2" LEAF COLLECTION BOX, 11.7 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, DELIVERED.	\$ 5,536.00	\$ 4,539.52
11'-2" LEAF COLLECTION BOX, 12.9 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, DELIVERED.	\$ 5,779.00	\$ 4,738.78
12'-2" LEAF COLLECTION BOX, 14.1 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, DELIVERED.	\$ 6,036.00	\$ 4,949.52
13'-2" LEAF COLLECTION BOX, 15.3 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, DELIVERED.	\$ 6,279.00	\$ 5,148.78
14'-2" LEAF COLLECTION BOX, 16.5 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY, DELIVERED.	\$ 6,508.00	\$ 5,336.56
LEAF BOX FLOOR (ANY OF ABOVE)	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 984.00

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH HENDERSON TRUCK EQUIPMENT – OHIO FOR THE OUTFITTING OF TWO (2) SINGLE AXLE DUMP TRUCKS FOR THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with Henderson Truck Equipment – Ohio for the outfitting of two (2) single axle dump trucks for the Public Works Department in accordance with the bid on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the urgent benefit and protection of the City and its inhabitants for the reason that the outfitting be completed before the trucks are needed this winter; wherefore, this ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage.

Passed	_____	_____
		Mayor's Approval
Posted	_____	
First Reading	_____	Rules Suspended _____
Second Reading	_____	Emergency _____
Third Reading	_____	

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council



**City of Fairfield  
 Bid Tabulation for "2015 Pavement Marking Program"  
 Bid Opening: April 13, 2015 City of Fairfield Council Chambers**

Item #	Unit	Description	Traffic Paint Est. Qty.	Thermoplastic Est. Qty.	Bidder					
					Oglesby Construction Inc 1600 Toledo Road Rt. 20 W Norwalk, OH 44857 419-668-8204	Aero-Mark, Inc 10423 Danner Drive Streetsboro, OH 44241 330-995-0100	A&A Safety 1126 Ferris Road Amelia, OH 45102 513-943-6100	Traffic Paint Unit Price	Thermoplastic Unit Price	Traffic Paint Unit Price
1	Feet	Edge Lines (White)	24.56	0	\$ 545.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 365.00	\$ 430.00	\$ 6,500.00	
2	Miles	Lane Lines	17.37	0	\$ 320.00	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 230.00	\$ 305.00	\$ 4,600.00	
3	Miles	Center Line (Double Yellow)	28.25	0	\$ 695.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 621.00	\$ 555.00	\$ 8,000.00	
4	Miles	Center Line (Broken & Solid)	7.11	0	\$ 620.00	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 490.00	\$ 475.00	\$ 7,600.00	
5	Miles	HUMP's	2	0	\$ 150.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 201.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 400.00	
6	Each	Arrows	487	0	\$ 35.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 75.00	
7	Each	Combo Arrow	16	0	\$ 45.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 125.00	
8	Each	ONLY'S	196	0	\$ 55.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 95.00	
9	Each	SCHOOL'S	10	0	\$ 165.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 145.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 475.00	
10	Each	RAILROAD'S	5	0	\$ 165.00	\$ 475.00	\$ 140.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00	
11	Feet	STOP Bars (24")	4,377	0	\$ 2.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.90	\$ 1.10	\$ 4.65	
12	Feet	Channel Lines (8")	39,209	0	\$ 0.33	\$ 3.00	\$ 0.26	\$ 0.20	\$ 1.15	
13	Feet	YIELD Bars	25	0	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 3.05	\$ 5.00	
14	Feet	Crosswalks (12")	9,568	0	\$ 2.00	\$ 4.25	\$ 0.90	\$ 0.85	\$ 2.65	
15	Miles	Edge Lines (Yellow)	1.72	0	\$ 545.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 365.00	\$ 430.00	\$ 6,500.00	
16	Each	Island Ball	29	0	\$ 72.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 125.00	
17	Feet	Dotted Guide Lines	996	0	\$ 0.90	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.84	\$ 0.25	\$ 1.10	
18	Feet	Transverse Lines (White)	1,633	0	\$ 1.40	\$ 7.00	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.90	\$ 4.50	
19	Each	Transverse Lines (Yellow)	4,419	0	\$ 1.40	\$ 7.00	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.90	\$ 4.10	
20	Each	12" X-walk Transverse Lines (White)	720	0	\$ 2.00	\$ 4.25	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.85	\$ 2.65	
21	Feet	Grinding	100	0	\$ 1.00	\$ -	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 2.00	
22	Each	Grinding Words/Arrows	5	0	\$ 75.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 100.00	
23	Each	Hamicap Marker	5	0	\$ 75.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 100.00	
24	Feet	Parking Stall Lines (4")	200	0	\$ 1.10	\$ 1.50	\$ 2.00	\$ 0.55	\$ 2.00	

\* Bidders are asked to provide pricing for thermoplastic unit prices  
 No quantities are anticipated for this year's program at this time.

\$ 130,189.12  
 \$ 81,107.60  
 \$ 81,107.60  
 \$ 81,107.60  
 \$ 81,107.60

<b>Total Contract Amount</b>	<b>\$129,297.12</b>	<b>\$97,363.53</b>	<b>\$79,207.60</b>
------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------

*These bids will be reviewed by the Public Works Department and a recommendation will be made to Council. There is no guarantee that the contract will be awarded to the lowest bidder. Contracts are awarded to the bidder deemed to be the best and the lowest.*

11 (C)(5)A

**2015 Pavement Marking Program Bid Comparison**

Item #	Unit	Description	City Estimate			Oglesby			Aero-Mark			A & A Safety			
			Paint	Thermo	Thermo	Paint	Thermo	Thermo	Paint	Thermo	Thermo	Paint	Thermo	Thermo	
1	Miles	Edge Line (White)	24.56	0	\$545.00	\$13,385.20	\$4,500.00	\$0.00	\$365.00	\$8,964.40	\$0.00	\$430.00	\$10,560.80	\$6,500.00	\$0.00
2	Miles	Lane Lines	17.37	0	\$320.00	\$5,558.40	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	\$230.00	\$3,995.10	\$0.00	\$305.00	\$5,297.85	\$4,600.00	\$0.00
3	Miles	Center Line (Double Yellow)	28.25	0	\$695.00	\$19,633.75	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$621.00	\$17,543.25	\$0.00	\$555.00	\$15,678.75	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
4	Miles	Center Line (Broken Solid)	7.11	0	\$620.00	\$4,408.20	\$6,500.00	\$0.00	\$490.00	\$3,483.90	\$0.00	\$475.00	\$3,377.25	\$7,600.00	\$0.00
5	Each	HUMP's	2	0	\$150.00	\$300.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$201.00	\$402.00	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$400.00	\$0.00
6	Each	Arrows	487	0	\$35.00	\$17,045.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$30.00	\$14,610.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$9,740.00	\$75.00	\$0.00
7	Each	Combo Arrows	16	0	\$45.00	\$720.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$35.00	\$560.00	\$0.00	\$30.00	\$480.00	\$125.00	\$0.00
8	Each	ONLY's	196	0	\$55.00	\$10,780.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$45.00	\$8,820.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	\$4,900.00	\$95.00	\$0.00
9	Each	SCHOOL's	10	0	\$165.00	\$1,650.00	\$600.00	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$1,450.00	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$1,000.00	\$475.00	\$0.00
10	Each	RAILROAD's	5	0	\$165.00	\$825.00	\$475.00	\$0.00	\$140.00	\$700.00	\$0.00	\$100.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00
11	Feet	Stop Bar (24")	4377	0	\$2.00	\$8,754.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$1.90	\$8,316.30	\$0.00	\$1.10	\$4,814.70	\$4.65	\$0.00
12	Feet	Channel Lines (8")	39209	0	\$0.33	\$12,938.97	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.26	\$10,194.34	\$0.00	\$0.20	\$7,841.80	\$1.15	\$0.00
13	Feet	Yield Bar	25	0	\$6.00	\$150.00	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$76.25	\$5.00	\$0.00
14	Feet	Crosswalk (12")	9568	0	\$2.00	\$19,136.00	\$4.25	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$8,611.20	\$0.00	\$0.85	\$8,132.80	\$2.65	\$0.00
15	Miles	Edge Line (Yellow)	1.72	0	\$545.00	\$937.40	\$5,500.00	\$0.00	\$365.00	\$627.80	\$0.00	\$430.00	\$739.60	\$6,500.00	\$0.00
16	Each	Island Ball	29	0	\$72.00	\$2,088.00	\$350.00	\$0.00	\$33.00	\$957.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	\$725.00	\$125.00	\$0.00
17	Feet	Dotted Guide Line	996	0	\$0.90	\$896.40	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$0.84	\$836.64	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$249.00	\$1.10	\$0.00
18	Feet	Transverse Lines (White)	1633	0	\$1.40	\$2,286.20	\$7.00	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$1,306.40	\$5.00	\$0.90	\$1,469.70	\$4.50	\$0.00
19	Feet	Transverse Lines (Yellow)	4419	0	\$1.40	\$6,186.60	\$7.00	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$3,535.20	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$3,977.10	\$4.10	\$0.00
20	Each	12" X-Walk Transverse (White)	720	0	\$2.00	\$1,440.00	\$4.25	\$0.00	\$1.25	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$0.85	\$612.00	\$2.65	\$0.00
21	Feet	Grinding	100	0	\$1.00	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$200.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$100.00	\$2.00	\$0.00
22	Each	Grinding (Words/Arrows)	5	0	\$75.00	\$375.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	\$250.00	\$100.00	\$0.00
23	Each	Handicap Marker	5	0	\$75.00	\$375.00	\$175.00	\$0.00	\$40.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$55.00	\$275.00	\$100.00	\$0.00
24	Feet	Parking Stall Lines (4")	200	0	\$1.10	\$220.00	\$1.50	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$0.55	\$110.00	\$2.00	\$0.00
						\$130,189.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$97,363.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$81,107.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Grand Total      \$130,189.12

Grand Total      \$81,107.60

Diff From Low Bid      \$49,081.52

Diff From Low Bid      \$0.00

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH A & A SAFETY, INC. FOR THE 2015 PAVEMENT MARKING APPLICATION PROGRAM.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with A & A Safety, Inc. for the 2015 Pavement Marking Application Program in accordance with the bid on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor's Approval

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council



**City of Fairfield, Ohio**  
**Bid Opening – Results**

**Project(s): Quick Lime for Water Division**  
**Project Estimate: N/A; Per Ton Pricing**  
**Date: 4/13/15 3:00 PM (City of Fairfield, Council Chambers)**

<b>Contractor (Address / Phone)</b>	<b>One Year Contract (Per Ton)</b>	<b>Two Year Contract (Per Ton)</b>	<b>Three Year Contract (Per Ton)</b>	<b>Addendum(s) Received</b>	<b>Bid Security</b>	<b>Non- Collusion Affidavit</b>	<b>PP Taxes Affidavit</b>
Carmeuse North America 11 Stanwix Street-21 <sup>st</sup> Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 412-995-1053	\$153.81	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes-Bond	Yes	Yes
Greer Lime Company P.O. Box 1900 Morgantown, WV 26507 304-296-1751	\$157.42	\$160.57	\$163.80	N/A	Yes-Bond	Yes	Yes
Mississippi Lime 3870 S. Lindbergh Blvd. Suite 200 St. Louis, MO 63127 800-473-5463	\$168.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes-Bond	Yes	Yes
Lhoist North America of Missouri 20947 White Sands Road Ste. Genevieve, MO 63670 573-883-3001	\$244.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	No

\*\* These bids will be reviewed by the Public Utilities Department and a recommendation will be made to Council. There is no guarantee that the contract will be awarded to the lowest bidder. Contracts are awarded to the bidder deemed to be the best and the lowest bid.

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A ONE (1) YEAR CONTRACT WITH CARMEUSE NORTH AMERICA FOR THE PURCHASE OF LIME FOR USE IN THE WATER DIVISION AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a one (1) year contract with Carmeuse North America for the purchase of lime for use in the Water Division in accordance with the bid on file in the office of the City Manager.

Section 2. This Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the urgent benefit and protection of the City and its inhabitants for the reason that the lime is needed immediately; wherefore, this ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage.

Passed	_____	_____
		Mayor's Approval
Posted	_____	
First Reading	_____	Rules Suspended _____
Second Reading	_____	Emergency _____
Third Reading	_____	

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

ITEM:

April 27, 2015

Request for appropriation for contractual agenda items

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

\$979,225.00 from noted funding source

SYNOPSIS:

The following appropriations have been requested to fund a contract appearing under New Business on Council's meeting agenda dated April 27, 2015:

- \$236,785 for the purchase of a Medium Duty Modular Ambulance;
- \$375,000 for the 2015 Asphalt Paving and Resurfacing Project;
- \$163,760 for the purchase of two (2) single axle dump trucks for use in the Public Works Department;
- \$113,680 for outfitting of two (2) single axle dump trucks for use in the Public Works Department;
- \$90,000 for the 2015 Pavement Marking Application Program

BACKGROUND:

Please refer to specific Council Communications dated April 27, 2015 for a description of these items.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that City Council suspend the rules requiring a second and third reading of this Ordinance and adopt the appropriations listed above.

LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS:

Suspension of Rules & Adoption Requested?  yes

If yes, explain no above

Emergency Provision Needed?  yes

If yes, explain no above

Prepared by: Alicia Wilson

Approved for Content by: Alicia Wilson

Financial Review (where applicable) by: Mary Ann

Legal Review (where applicable) by: John H. Clemmons

Accepted by Council Agenda: Alicia Wilson

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AMEND ORDINANCE NO. 109-14 ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE TO MAKE ESTIMATED APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE EXPENSES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES OF THE CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO, DURING A PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2015, AND ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2015."

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. Ordinance No. 109-14, the 2015 Appropriation Ordinance, is hereby amended in the following respects:

<b>From:</b>	<b>Unappropriated Capital Improvement Fund</b>	<b>\$514,225</b>
<b>To:</b>	40216025-253100 Automotive Equipment <i>(Fire Ambulance (\$236,785); Street Dump Trucks (\$163,760); and Dump Truck Equipment (\$113,680))</i>	\$514,225

<b>From:</b>	<b>Unappropriated Street Improvement Fund</b>	<b>\$465,000</b>
<b>To:</b>	40116025-252000 Improvements Other Than Building <i>(2015 Asphalt Paving and Resurfacing Program (\$375,000); and 2015 Pavement Marking Program (\$90,000))</i>	\$465,000

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor's Approval

Posted \_\_\_\_\_

First Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_

Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

---

Clerk of Council

W:\Active Clients\City of Fairfield\Ordinances\2015\Contractual - Ord.doc

CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

ITEM:

April 27, 2015

Request for appropriation for non-contractual agenda items

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

\$269,163.00 from noted funding source

SYNOPSIS:

The following appropriations have been requested:

- \$9,950 for purchase of materials for manhole rehabilitation;
- \$5,000 for Traffic Signal System Assistance;
- \$10,000 for various NPDES Phase II storm water system expenses;
- \$10,000 for miscellaneous traffic signal upgrades and spare parts;
- \$17,700 for support of equipment and software;
- \$30,000 for crack sealing by J&A Construction, Inc.;
- \$27,500 for drainage improvements at 6100 block of Pleasant Avenue;
- \$7,130 for equipment and installation of overhead door;
- \$31,345 for purchase of 2014 trailer mounted leaf vacuum machine;
- \$8,970 for purchase of tandem axle tilt deck trailer;
- \$34,568 for Library HVAC upgrades
- \$48,000 for personal protective equipment for Fire Department;
- \$29,000 for structural firefighting helmets for Fire Department

BACKGROUND:

Please refer to specific Council Communications dated April 27, 2015 for a description of these items.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that City Council suspend the rules requiring a second and third reading of this Ordinance and adopt the appropriations listed above.

LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS:

Suspension of Rules & Adoption Requested?

yes

If yes, explain no above

Emergency Provision Needed?

yes

If yes, explain no above

Prepared by: Heather Wilson

Approved for Content by: Heather Wilson

Financial Review (where applicable) by: Maya Hays

Legal Review (where applicable) by: John DeMunnings

Accepted by Council Agenda: Heather Wilson

CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

ITEM NO. 11 (E)(2) A

**ITEM:**

DATE: 04/27/15

An appropriation in the amount of \$9,950.00 is being requested from the Sewer Surplus Fund for the purchase of materials for manhole rehabilitation in conjunction with the City's sanitary sewer maintenance program.

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Various sewer repairs are included in the 2015-2019 Capital Improvement Program under project no. WWD-15-003, and the Department is requesting \$9,950 for the purchase of materials.

**SYNOPSIS:**

As part of on-going maintenance activities, the Wastewater Division performs repairs to ensure the integrity of the sanitary sewer system and help eliminate water that results from rainfall. The program consists of sealing the top riser section, eliminating inflow and infiltration.

**BACKGROUND:**

The project is being performed as part of the on-going maintenance efforts to ensure reliability of the sanitary sewer system with approximately 80 manholes repaired each year. The work will be performed by personnel from the Wastewater Division and will focus repairs in Area 2. These manholes were installed in 1967 as part of the original sewer system and have significant degradation to the riser section of the manhole structures.

Staff requested quotations from two vendors (copies attached) and recommends that the materials be purchased from WB Construction Products of Cincinnati, Ohio, the vendor who provided the lowest and best quotation.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that City Council authorize an appropriation in the amount of \$9,950.00 from the Sewer Surplus Fund for the purchase of materials for manhole repairs in conjunction with the City's sanitary sewer maintenance program.

LEGISLATIVE ACTION: Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested?  If yes, explain above.  
yes no

Emergency Provision Needed?  If yes, explain above.  
yes no

Prepared by: Jason Hunold JH

Approved for Content by: [Signature]

Financial Review (where applicable): [Signature]

Legal Review (where applicable): [Signature]

Accepted for Council Agenda: [Signature]



D.A Van Dam & Associates

1540 Fisher Drive  
Hubbard, OH 44425-3303

# Estimate

Date	Estimate #
4/6/2015	2483

Name / Address
City of Fairfield Attn: Jason Turner Public Utilities Collection Foreman Main: 513-858-7760 Direct 513-858-8353

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
Flex-Seal Master kit NOTE: Retail pricing is now \$179.50 per kit. Current pricing is reflective of loyalty discount give. 160 kits x \$10.00= \$1650.00 savings	160	169.5005	27,120.08
Freight charges FOB Loretto, MN		450.00	450.00
Training Fee Re-certification is included with the full purchase at no charge. Currently open dates for training are week of May 17 and May 24. These fill up quickly.			0.00

Terms Net 15 days.	<b>Total</b>	\$27,570.08
--------------------	--------------	-------------





CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION

ITEM NO. 11 E)2)A

DATE: 04/27/2015

**ITEM:**

Miscellaneous Traffic Signal Upgrades / Spare Parts.

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

\$10,000.00 from the County Motor Vehicle Fund.

**SYNOPSIS:**

This project is to complete small improvements that are beyond signal maintenance, but not large enough to necessarily be their own projects. Many of these smaller type projects are the result of maintenance observation and should be addressed as expediently as possible.

This project is in the proposed Capital Improvements Program and is included in the 2015-2019 CIP as PWA-15-201. Staff will procure multiple quotes for larger projects and when it is in the City's best interests.

**BACKGROUND:**

This work will be to make minor miscellaneous upgrades such as reconfiguring signs and signals in accordance with safety study recommendations. This project will also include the purchase of spare parts including pre-emption microphones and pedestrian signal equipment.

With the upgrades being made to the Central Traffic System, there is a uniformity of many of the items at the signal and in the traffic control cabinets. It is more practical to buy and maintain just one type of equipment that is interchangeable City-wide.

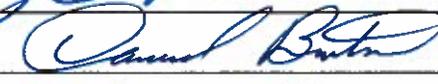
**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

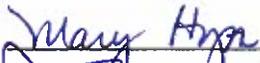
It is recommended that City Council authorize an appropriation of \$10,000.00 from the County Motor Vehicle Fund for miscellaneous traffic signal upgrades and spare parts.

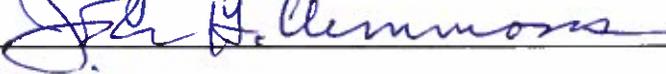
**LEGISLATIVE ACTION: Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested?**                  **If yes, explain above.**  
yes      no

**Emergency Provision Needed?**                  **If yes, explain above.**  
yes      no

Prepared by: 

Approved for Content by: 

Financial Review (where applicable): 

Legal Review (where applicable): 

Accepted for Council Agenda: 

CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

ITEM NO. 11 (E) (2) A

April 27, 2015

ITEM

City Council is requested to appropriate the amount of \$17,700 from the Capital Improvement Fund for 2015.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

An appropriation in the amount of \$17,700 to multiple vendors (Pro-Source – 15,200 and BMC – 1000, CDWG – 1,500), from the Capital Improvement Fund for project FIN-15-002 in the 2015 Capital Improvement Program.

BACKGROUND

In order to maintain the software and associated upgrades for equipment and software packages used throughout the City, annual maintenance is required. This appropriation will cover the support of equipment and software used primarily by staff in the Municipal Building and for software used by the IT division for tracking work order for all City computer users and for the monitoring of all network servers and associated equipment.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that City Council authorize and direct the preparation of legislation for the appropriation of \$16,200 from the Capital Improvement Fund, and suspend the rules requiring the second and third reading.

LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS:

Suspension of Rules & Adoption Requested?  
Emergency Provision Needed?

Yes  
No

Prepared by:

Approved for Content by:

Financial Review (where applicable) by:

Legal Review (where applicable) by:

Accepted by Council Agenda:

Joseph Waldmann

Joseph Waldmann

Mary Hopton

*John H. Clemmons*

*John H. Clemmons*



CDWG.com | 800.594.4239

OE400SPS

# SALES QUOTATION

QUOTE NO.	ACCOUNT NO.	DATE
GCPG327	6636447	4/20/2015

**BILL TO:**  
 CITY OF FAIRFIELD  
 5350 PLEASANT AVE

**SHIP TO:**  
 CITY OF FAIRFIELD  
 Attention To: JOSEPH WALDMANN  
 701 WESSEL DR

Accounts Payable  
 FAIRFIELD, OH 45014-3597

FAIRFIELD, OH 45014-3611  
 Contact: JOSEPH  
 WALDMANN 513.896.8134

Customer Phone #

Customer P.O. # GCPG327 QUOTE

ACCOUNT MANAGER		SHIPPING METHOD	TERMS	EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE
BJ DIETERICH 866.665.7137		ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION	NET 30-VERBAL	GOVERNMENT
QTY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	2847633	IPSWITCH WHATSUP GOLD PREM 300DEV 1Y Mfg#: NM-7LGA-0160 Contract: MARKET Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA	1,643.87	1,643.87
			SUBTOTAL	1,643.87
			FREIGHT	0.00
			TAX	0.00

US Currency  
**TOTAL** 1,643.87

CDW Government  
 230 North Milwaukee Ave.  
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Fax: 312.752.3951

**Please remit payment to:**  
 CDW Government  
 75 Remittance Drive  
 Suite 1515  
 Chicago, IL 60675-1515

This quote is subject to CDW's Terms and Conditions of Sales and Service Projects at <http://www.cdwg.com/content/terms-conditions/product-sales.aspx>  
 For more information, contact a CDW account manager.



Customer: City of Fairfield



BMC Software Inc.  
2101 CityWest Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77042 USA

Quote #: Q-00116028-1  
Support Contract ID:  
This Quote is Valid Through: 31-JUL-2015 (unless executed)  
License Type: Perpetual  
License Territories: USA

Date: 13-APR-2015  
Prepared By: Bob Weck  
Phone: +18132274516  
Fax:  
Email: robert\_weck@bmc.com

Line #	Part # / LP #	Product Name	Support Plan Support Period:	Line Type	Licensed Capacity		License Unit Cost in USD	Support Unit Cost in USD	Total Per Product License Fee in USD	Total Per Product Support Fee in USD
					Unit of Measurement	# of Units				
1	TIE1105373	Track-It! Track-It	BMC Continuous Support -- TO --	Renewal Summary	per asset	1				912.49

Note(s): Columns may not calculate to totals due to rounding.

License Fees: 0.00 USD

Number of Support Years Purchased: 1.0000 year  
Total Support Fees: 912.49 USD  
Total Fee - Exclusive of applicable taxes: 912.49 USD

- Payment Conditions: Payment will be due immediately upon receipt of an invoice unless otherwise indicated in the agreement referenced below.
- This Quote is an offer to license the Products and sell Support and any other items listed in the table above, subject to the terms and conditions of this Quote, and acceptance is expressly limited to the terms and conditions of the Quote.
- To accept this offer and complete a purchase: Sign and Submit this document to BMC Software Inc., OR submit an executed purchase order, referencing Quote number (Q-00116028-1), to BMC Software Inc.. Each party warrants and represents that a duly authorized representative of such party has executed this Quote and this Quote constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such party.

CUSTOMER: City of Fairfield

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



---

# J&A CONSTRUCTION INC.

**(P.O. Box 996) 3609 Children's Home Bradford - Greenville, OH 45331**

---

March 26, 2015

2 pages

Phone: 513-867-4213

Fax: 513-867-4205

Ben Mann P.E.  
City of Fairfield  
8870 N. Gilmore Rd.  
Fairfield, OH 45014

**RE: Crack Sealing  
Proposal**

To Whom It May Concern:

J&A Construction Inc. is pleased to provide a preliminary proposal for the above referenced project. The following paragraph explains the general scope of work that we are proposing to complete for this particular project.

**Scope of Work**

We are proposing to crack seal various Fairfield. This entails blowing the cracks and sealing the joints with a heavy-duty rubber compound. The sealant that we use complies with both ODOT and The Federal standards. To complete this project, we will need to put up fresh tar signs during the day hours of crack sealing. The project has been priced assuming that the city will have all vehicles removed from streets during sealing.

Based on this criterion, we developed the following price:

**ODOT Type 4 polymer sealant with 2% fiber**

**\$1.20 a pound for material, labor, and equipment for Crack sealing**

**Type 2 rubber sealant**

**\$1.15 a pound for material, labor, and equipment for Crack sealing**

*\*\*\*First price listed under each crack sealed road is for ODOT Type 4 polymer sealant. Second price is for Type 2 rubber sealant. The first is the better of the two materials.*

Prices above are good for the state bid 101G-16 Asphalt Concrete, Bituminous Mixes, Equipment Rental, and Material Hauling of which is on ODOT's purchasing website.

**Office 937-547-1723**

**Cell 937-459-7963**

**Fax 937-547-1719**

If awarded contract, we guarantee to do the job in a competent manner to your complete satisfaction. We are fully covered by Ohio Worker's Compensation and have public liability and property damage insurance. Payment is to be made in full within thirty days after invoicing. A service charge will be charged on any unpaid balance remaining thirty days after invoicing. The attached pricing will

be held for thirty (30) days. Pricing subject to change after thirty (30) days. If you other questions or concerns please feel free to contact me at 937-459-7963.

Respectfully submitted,

Justin Hines  
President

If you award this contract to our company, please sign below and fax or mail it back to us. We appreciate your business.

**J&A CONSTRUCTION, INC.**  
P.O. Box 996 Greenville, OH 45331  
Fax: 937-547-1719

Contract Accepted By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



7475 MONTGOMERY DR. PLAIN CITY, OHIO 43064

9 March 2015

City of Fairfield  
8870 North Gilmore Rd.  
Fairfield, OH 45014  
Attn: Mr. Ben Mann, City Engineer

QUOTATION: City of Fairfield – 2015 Crack Seal

Mr. Mann,

I am pleased to submit the following quotation for the above referenced project.

<b>ODOT 423</b>	<b>Crack Seal, Hot Applied, Type II - Streets</b> <b>\$25,000.00 @ \$1.53/LBS = 16,340 LBS</b>
<b>ODOT 423</b>	<b>Crack Seal, Hot Applied, Type IV - Lots</b> <b>\$5,000.00 @ \$1.58/LBS = 3,165 LBS</b>

Given your priority street list; you can *expect* to complete Union Center Blvd., Boymel Dr., Sosna Dr., and Fairfield Business Dr. You *may* also get some of the following, Stockton Dr., Osborne Dr., Eastpointe Dr. or Northpointe Dr. completed. It will be *unlikely* that you will also complete Distribution Circle, Production Dr. and Homeward Way given the budgeted \$25,000. However, we will go as far as the quoted material will allow.

Our expectation for your lots is that you *should* complete the Water Works parking lots and *may* get a small portion of Harbin Park completed.

**STANDARD NOTES:**

- One mobilization is included. Any additional mobilization will be \$1,500.00 per each.
- Pricing shall be firm for 15 days from quotation date and is based on the work being completed with other work in the area during the 2015 construction season.
- Typical cleaning is included. Any excessive dirt, mud &/or other debris cleaned by others.
- Traffic control is included in this quotation.
- Pricing shall be held firm for \$25,000 or more of crack seal work.
- All work shall be paid within 30 days from completion of all work.
- No bond shall be included.
- Prevailing wages are not included in this proposal.
- Crack Sealant shall be per ODOT 423, Type II and Type IV specification.

If you need any thing that I can be of assistance please don't hesitate to call me.

Sincerely,

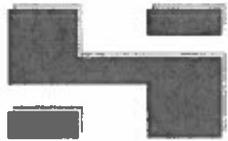
Scott A. Hudson, P.E.  
President

Please sign and date as acceptance of this proposal and return it via fax to (614) 873-5850 to my attention, keeping a copy for your files.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_





**Stauffer Site Services LLC**  
**Excavating and Landscaping**  
4135 Socialville Foster Road  
Mason, Ohio 45040  
513-678-9168

March 22, 2015

**Proposal For:**  
City of Fairfield Public Works  
5350 Pleasant Ave.  
Fairfield, Ohio 45014

**Proposal for Outfall Rehabilitation and New Pipe on Pleasant Ave:**

We hereby propose to provide materials, equipment and labor necessary to complete the following:

- Remove existing headwall below grade
- Clear brush as necessary
- Install 250' 30" ADS N12 HP pipe
- Install new half height headwall
- Import dirt as necessary and finish grade
- Seed and straw blankets
- Maintain traffic around area

repair leaking storm structure, replace curb and asphalt roadway as necessary. Also including yard restoration of disturbed areas.

**Total Lump Sum Price: \$24,850.00**

Terms: Payment due 30 days from receipt of final invoice.

Thank you for the opportunity to bid on your project.

Respectfully Submitted,

---

Jack Stauffer, Vice President

# J.W. Brennan Excavating, LLC

P.O. Box 782  
Ross, OH 45061-0782

(513) 738-0360 • (513) 407-3303 cell • FAX# 894-0571 • (email) [JWBrennanExcavating@gmail.com](mailto:JWBrennanExcavating@gmail.com)

---

November 13, 2014

**City of Fairfield  
Public Works Facility**

Attn: Bill Heatherton  
8870 N. Gilmore Road  
Fairfield OH 45014  
(Ph) 867-4200  
(Fax) 867-4205  
Email: [BHeatherton@fairfield-city.org](mailto:BHeatherton@fairfield-city.org)

**RE: Pleasant Ave Fairfield OH 45014- 30" Storm Sewer Extension**

**Description of Work:**

- Hammer existing headwall below grade
- Extend 250' of 30" HP DWall Sanitite pipe
- 1" gravel to bed and cover pipe
- ODOT half-moon headwall
- Clearing of brush and haul away for path of storm sewer
- Import topsoil as needed to grade up
- Seed and straw blankets

Total Bid: **\$27,100.00**

**Includes:**

- All labor and equipment time, and material
- Traffic signs and cones
- Mobilization

*Not included:*

- *Permits & inspection fees*
- *Offsite trucking of dirt spoils*
- *Silt Fence*
- *Engineering and surveying*
- *Geotech engineer*

*JW Brennan Excavating is not responsible for any damage done during construction to existing driveway or parking lot due to truck and equipment traffic.*

**Additional Charges:**

- **Additional charges will be assessed for any excessive rock that cannot be excavated with an 18,000 lb. Trackhoe. Rock excavation will be performed on a time and material basis.**
- **Additional charges will be assessed for any excessive dirt or undercutting due to bad soil and disposal of bad soil.**
- **Any damage to private utilities will be repaired on a time and material basis.**
- **Additional cost for any unforeseen buried tanks and underground structures**

**Terms: Net 20 Days**

I agree to the above price, specifications & payment terms on work to be performed.  
*Failure to pay any invoice within 20 days of its due date will result in legal action.*

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# Proposal

## GLENN J. RUFF, INC.

Excavating, Grading, Etc.

8324 Seward Rd. Hamilton, Ohio 45011

860-1999

Proposal Submitted To: CITY OF FAIRFIELD		Phone 513 404-6822	Date 4/1/2015
Street 5350 PLEASANT AVE.		Job Name STORM SEWER EXTENTION	
City FAIRFIELD	State OHIO	Zip 45014	Job Location PLEASANT AVE.

We hereby submit specifications and estimates for:

ATTENTION: BILL HEATHERTON

- \* REMOVE HEADWALL
- \* EXTEND 250' OF 30" HP D WALL SANITITE PIPE
- \* BEDDED AND COVERED IN 1" GRAVEL
- \* ODOT HALF HEAD WALL WITH TIE DOWN
- \* CLEAR BRUSH AND REMOVE
- \* IMPORT PLACE AND GRADE TOPSOIL
- \* SEED AMD STRAW BLANKETS
- \* TRAFFIC CONTROL

LUMP SUM: \$29,838.00

\* NOTE: INCLUDES ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL

*We Propose* hereby to furnish material and labor -- complete in accordance with the above specifications, for the sum of:  
**TWENTY NINE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED THIRTY EIGHT** dollars (\$ 29,838.00 ).

Payment to be made as follows:

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alterations or deviations from the above specifications involving extra costs will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, wind damage and other necessary insurance. Our workers are fully covered by Workman's Compensation Insurance.

Authorized Signature Michael P. Burns

Note: This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 60 days.

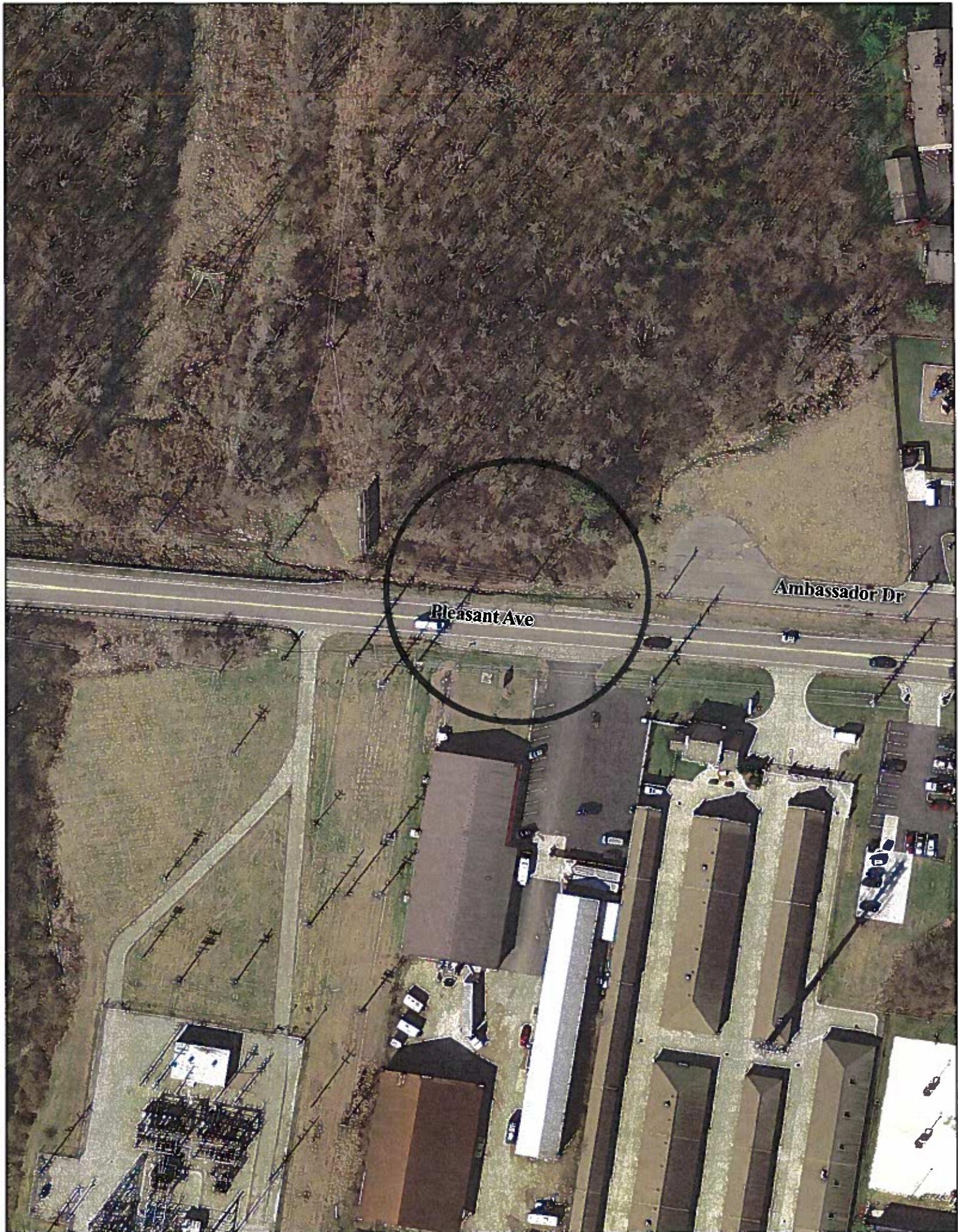
### Acceptance of Proposal

--- The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. Payment will be made as outlined above.

Date of Acceptance: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



Pleasant Ave

Ambassador Dr





G E N E R A L C O N T R A C T O R S

3245 Profit Drive  
Fairfield, Ohio 45014  
513-874-8764 (F) 513-874-8767

April 15, 2015

Mr. Andeas Eddy  
Public Utilities Superintendent  
City Of Fairfield, Ohio  
5021 Groh Lane  
Fairfield, Ohio 45014

Re: New Overhead Door

Dear Mr. Eddy

We would like to submit the following price and specification for your review.

**Work:**  
Install **new overhead door on the second story of the slanker building**  
Provide boom lift and rough terrain aerial forklift to execute the job.  
Provide structural steel door jambs and header.  
Cut a 12' wide x 10' high opening in the west wall on the second floor  
Install structural steel  
Provide and install jamb trim and head trim  
Furnish and install One-(1) 12' wide x 10' high series 592 Thermacore with manual lift  
Door to have Three-(3) 25' x 12" double thermal acrylic oval windows  
Door to have weather seals  
Provide saety chain and warning sign  
Provide permit drawings  
Permit fees by owner

**General:**  
**Building permits by owner**  
**Builders risk insurance by owner**  
**Architectural drawings by H&H**  
Building details are per our interpretation of current building codes & regulations. However, any revision necessitated by variation in interpretation by building inspection departments or other regulatory agencies such as utility companies, Duke are not addressed nor covered by this quotation.

**Price:**

Labor and material to complete the building listed above will be:  
\$7,130.00 ( Seven Thousand One Hundred Thirty Dollars)

H and H Structural Contracting, Inc.

Gary Hart

**CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION**

**ITEM:**DATE: April 27, 2015

Purchase of a 2014 trailer mounted leaf vacuum machine (Unit #256) (Street)

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The financial impact is \$ 31,345 (\$28,345 + \$3,000 for contingencies) from the Capital Improvement Fund.

**SYNOPSIS:**

This request is for the purchase of a 2014 ODB LCT650 trailer mounted leaf vacuum machine to be used by the Street Division. This equipment is being purchased through the Old Dominion Brush Co. (ODB), Richmond, Virginia, with contracts held with the National Joint Powers Alliance (NJPA) utilizing Ohio Revised Code Section 9.48 allowing the purchase of contract items through a joint purchasing program operated by or through a national or state association of political subdivisions.

**BACKGROUND:**

This request is for the purchase of a 2014 ODB LCT650 trailer mounted leaf vacuum machine to be used by the Street Division for the curbside pick-up of leaves. This machine will replace Unit #258, a 1993 ODB leaf vacuum machine. The old unit is being replaced due to age and condition. The old unit will be auctioned.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the City Council authorize and direct the preparation of legislation authorizing the appropriation of funding in the amount of \$31,345 from the Capital Improvement Fund for the purchase of an ODB LCT650 trailer mounted leaf vacuum machine from Old Dominion Brush Co. Inc., 5118 Glen Alden Drive, VA 23231.

Emergency Provisions and Suspension of Rules is being requested to facilitate the purchase of this machine prior to the 2015 substantial price increase due to EPA mandated emissions.

<b>LEGISLATIVE ACTION: Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested?</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> yes	<input type="radio"/> no	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>
<b>Emergency Provision Needed?</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> yes	<input type="radio"/> no	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Content by: \_\_\_\_\_

Financial Review (where applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Review (where applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted for Council Agenda: \_\_\_\_\_

**OLD DOMINION BRUSH CO., INC.**  
5118 Glen Alden Drive, Richmond, VA 23231  
1-800-446-9823

**PROPOSAL # 03/24/15RT1**  
**City of Fairfield**  
**Fairfield, Ohio**

**DATE: March 24, 2015**  
**ATTN: Ken Bulach**  
**NJPA Membership # 58949**

Description	Price
<b>(1) New ODB Trailer Mounted Vacuum Debris Collector Model LCT650</b>	<b>\$ 27,300.00</b>
32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades	
4-groove power band belt drive for suction impeller	
16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle	
16" diameter x 48" long rubber exhaust hose	
Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump	
John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4	
13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement	
44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank	
Engine controls with Murphy safety shut down system	
1/4" thick trailer deck with channel members on the ends	
Tandem 4,500 pound rubber Torflex axles with EZ lube hubs	
Four (4) ST225-75-R15 radial tires mounted on steel wheels and steel fenders	
Electric brakes with break-away actuator	
LED type DOT lights and oval LED amber flasher light at rear	
HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins	
Parking jack with 5" swivel castor wheel	
All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	
Options:	
Set up for left hand pick up	\$ -
John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical in lieu of standard	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Total Equipment Cost:	\$ 29,300.00
NJPA 7% Discount:	<u>\$ (2,051.00)</u>
NET Equipment Cost:	\$ 27,249.00
Transportation cost from Richmond, VA at \$2/mile 548	<u>\$ 1,096.00</u>
<b>TOTAL DELIVERED COST PER UNIT:</b>	<b>\$ 28,345.00</b>

Pricing valid for 60 days

**NJPA AWARDED**  
**CONTRACTS**  
**Contract #060612-ODB**



Thank you, *Rick Timmerman*  
800-632-7989  
[rickt@odbco.com](mailto:rickt@odbco.com)



Municipal Products Since 1910

# 2014 Pricing

## *Trailer Mounted Vacuum Leaf Collectors*



## Page Index

### Tow Behind Trailer Mounted Models:

Model LCT60C – page 3

Model LCT600 – page 4

Model LCT600CN – page 5

Model LCT650 – page 6

Model LCT6000 – page 7

### Self-Contained Trailer Mounted Models:

Model SCL800TM14 (14 cubic yard) – page 8

Model SCL800TM20 (20 cubic yard) – page 9

Model SCL800TM25 (25 cubic yard) – page 10

Model SCL800TM30 (30 cubic yard) – page 11



**TOW BEHIND TRAILER MOUNTED MODELS  
DESCRIPTION**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
<b>LCT60C</b>	32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades Direct drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle 16" diameter x 48" long rubber exhaust hose Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls with Murphy safety shut down system 1/4" thick trailer deck with channel members on the ends Single 6,000 pound rubber Torflex axle with EZ lube hubs ST225-75-R15 radial tires mounted on steel wheels and steel fenders Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and oval LED amber flasher light at rear HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Parking jack with 5" swivel castor wheel All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	<b>\$ 23,300.00</b>
<b>Options</b>	Special paint color other than standard white Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack Remote electric throttle for engine Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic Alternate engine option Special paint color other than standard white LCB500 Leaf box 8' long painted white color (add \$200 for each additional foot) Special paint color for leaf box other than standard white Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	\$ 600.00 \$ 1,500.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 3,700.00 \$ (300.00) P.O.R. P.O.R. P.O.R. \$ 600.00 \$ 4,400.00 \$ 600.00 \$





**TOW BEHIND TRAILER MOUNTED MODELS**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
LCT600	32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades 4-groove power band belt drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle 16" diameter x 48" long rubber exhaust hose Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls with Murphy safety shut down system 1/4" thick trailer deck with channel members on the ends Single 6,000 pound rubber Torflex axle with EZ lube hubs ST225-75-R15 radial tires mounted on steel wheels and steel fenders Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and oval LED amber flasher light at rear HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Parking jack with 5" swivel castor wheel All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	\$ 25,300.00
<b>Options</b>		
	Special paint color other than standard white	\$ 600.00
	2 axis (up/down & left/right) hose boom with central hydraulics	\$ 5,400.00
	3 axis (up/down; left/right & in/out) hose boom with central hydraulics	\$ 7,300.00
	Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack	\$ 1,500.00
	Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT	\$ (300.00)
	Remote electric throttle for engine	\$ 800.00
	Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch	\$ 3,700.00
	John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical	P.O.R.
	John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic	P.O.R.
	Alternate engine option	P.O.R.
	Driver's (street) side pickup	\$ 1,700.00
	LCB500 Leaf box 8' long painted white color (add \$200 for each additional foot)	\$ 4,400.00
	Special paint color for leaf box other than standard white	\$ 600.00
	Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	\$ -





MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
LCT600CN	32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades 4-groove power band belt drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 48" long rubber exhaust hose 38" wide curb nozzle that raises/lowers hydraulically via an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls with Murphy safety shut down system 1/4" thick trailer deck with channel members on the ends Single 6,000 pound rubber Torflex axle with EZ lube hubs ST225-75-R15 radial tires mounted on steel wheels and steel fenders Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and oval LED amber flasher light at rear HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Parking jack with 5" swivel castor wheel All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	\$ 27,700.00
<b>Options</b>	Special paint color other than standard white	\$ 600.00
	John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical	P.O.R.
	John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic	P.O.R.
	Alternate engine option	P.O.R.
	Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack	\$ 1,500.00
	Remote electric throttle for engine	\$ 800.00
	Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch	\$ 3,700.00
	Hydraulic agitator for curb nozzle	\$ 2,800.00
	Driver's (street) side pickup	\$ 1,700.00
	Rotary self-cleaning radiator screen	\$ 1,600.00
	LCB500 Leaf box 8' long painted white color (add \$200 for each additional foot)	\$ 4,400.00
	Special paint color for leaf box other than standard white	\$ 600.00
	Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	\$ -





**TOW BEHIND TRAILER MOUNTED MODELS**  
**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**  
**LCT650**

**MSRP**  
**\$ 27,300.00**

32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades  
 4-groove power band belt drive for suction impeller  
 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle  
 16" diameter x 48" long rubber exhaust hose  
 Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump  
 John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4  
 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement  
 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank  
 Engine controls with Murphy safety shut down system  
 1/4" thick trailer deck with channel members on the ends  
 Tandem 4,500 pound rubber Torflex axles with EZ lube hubs  
 Four (4) ST225-75-R15 radial tires mounted on steel wheels and steel fenders  
 Electric brakes with break-away actuator  
 LED type DOT lights and oval LED amber flasher light at rear  
 HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins  
 Parking jack with 5" swivel castor wheel  
 All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white

**Options**

Special paint color other than standard white	\$ 600.00
Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack	\$ 1,500.00
Remote electric throttle for engine	\$ 800.00
Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch	\$ 3,700.00
Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT	\$ (300.00)
John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical	P.O.R.
John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic	P.O.R.
Alternate engine option	P.O.R.
Rotary self-cleaning radiator screen	\$ 1,600.00
LCB500 Leaf box 8' long painted white color (add \$200 for each additional foot)	\$ 4,400.00
Special paint color for leaf box other than standard white	\$ 600.00
Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	\$ -





MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
LCT6000	38" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades 5-groove power band belt drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle 16" diameter x 48" long rubber exhaust hose Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 99 HP Tier 3 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls with Murphy safety shut down system 1/4" thick trailer deck with channel members on the ends Single 7,000 pound rubber Torflex axle with EZ lube hubs ST235-85-R16 radial tires mounted on steel wheels and steel fenders Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and oval LED amber flasher light at rear HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Parking jack with 5" swivel castor wheel All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	\$ 34,000.00
Options	Special paint color other than standard white 2 axis (up/down & left/right) hose boom with central hydraulics 3 axis (up/down; left/right & in/out) hose boom with central hydraulics Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack Curb nozzle attachment with hydraulic raise & lower Hydraulic agitator for curb nozzle Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch Driver's (street) side pickup Alternate engine option LCB500 Leaf box 8' long painted white color (add \$200 for each additional foot) Special paint color for leaf box other than standard white Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	\$ 600.00 \$ 5,400.00 \$ 7,300.00 \$ 1,500.00 \$ 2,400.00 \$ 2,800.00 \$ (300.00) \$ 3,700.00 \$ 1,700.00 P.O.R. \$ 4,400.00 \$ 600.00 \$ -





**SELF-CONTAINED TRAILER MOUNTED MODELS  
DESCRIPTION**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
<b>SCL800TM14</b>	Hopper - 14 cubic yards with self dumping underbody hoist 32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades Direct drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls; tachometer, hour meter, oil pressure & water temp Murphy engine safety shutdown for low oil pressure and high water temperature Underbody type hoist that dumps to 52 degrees and is power up/down Gear driven hydraulic pump powers the 15.2 ton capacity hoist Tandem rubber Torflex axles with a combined rating of 16,000 pounds Four ST235-85-R16 radial tires mounted on steel wheels Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and two rear amber LED oval flashers HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Manual parking jack with drop foot All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	<b>\$ 32,000.00</b>
<b>Options</b>	Special paint color other than standard white Belt drive for suction impeller BE (bottom exhaust) for 14 cubic yard units redirects air to ground Air scoop for top of hopper to redirect exhausted air towards rear 3 axis (up/down; left/right & in/out) hose boom with central hydraulics Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack Remote electric throttle for engine John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic Alternate engine option Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch Rotary self-cleaning radiator screen Driver's (street) side pickup Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	<b>\$ 900.00</b> <b>\$ 3,500.00</b> <b>\$ 6,500.00</b> <b>\$ 2,400.00</b> <b>\$ 13,500.00</b> <b>\$ (300.00)</b> <b>\$ 1,500.00</b> <b>\$ 800.00</b> <b>P.O.R.</b> <b>P.O.R.</b> <b>P.O.R.</b> <b>\$ 3,700.00</b> <b>\$ 1,600.00</b> <b>\$ 1,700.00</b> <b>\$ -</b>





**SELF-CONTAINED TRAILER MOUNTED MODELS  
DESCRIPTION**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
<b>SCL800TM20</b>	Hopper - 20 cubic yards with self dumping underbody hoist 32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades Direct drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls; tachometer, hour meter, oil pressure & water temp Murphy engine safety shutdown for low oil pressure and high water temperature Underbody type hoist that dumps to 52 degrees and is power up/down Gear driven hydraulic pump powers the 21.5 ton capacity hoist Tandem axes with a combined rating of 20,000 pounds Eight 9.50 x 16.5 tires mounted on steel wheels Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and two rear amber LED oval flashers HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Manual parking jack with drop foot All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	<b>\$ 35,000.00</b>
<b>Options</b>	Special paint color other than standard white Belt drive for suction impeller BE (bottom exhaust) for 20 cubic yard units redirects air to ground Air scoop for top of hopper to redirect exhausted air towards rear 3 axis (up/down; left/right & in/out) hose boom with central hydraulics Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack Remote electric throttle for engine John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic Alternate engine option Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch Rotary self-cleaning radiator screen Driver's (street) side pickup Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	<b>\$ 900.00</b> <b>\$ 3,500.00</b> <b>\$ 6,500.00</b> <b>\$ 2,400.00</b> <b>\$ 13,500.00</b> <b>\$ (300.00)</b> <b>\$ 1,500.00</b> <b>\$ 800.00</b> <b>P.O.R.</b> <b>P.O.R.</b> <b>P.O.R.</b> <b>\$ 3,700.00</b> <b>\$ 1,600.00</b> <b>\$ 1,700.00</b> <b>\$ -</b>





**SELF-CONTAINED TRAILER MOUNTED MODELS  
DESCRIPTION**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
<b>SCL800TM25</b>	Hopper - 25 cubic yards with self dumping underbody hoist 32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades Direct drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls; tachometer, hour meter, oil pressure & water temp Murphy engine safety shutdown for low oil pressure and high water temperature Underbody type hoist that dumps to 52 degrees and is power up/down Gear driven hydraulic pump powers the 26.6 ton capacity hoist Tandem axles with a combined rating of 24,000 pounds Eight 9.50 x 16.5 tires mounted on steel wheels Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and two rear amber LED oval flashers HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Manual parking jack with drop foot All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	<b>\$ 38,000.00</b>
<b>Options</b>	Special paint color other than standard white Belt drive for suction impeller BE (bottom exhaust) for 25 cubic yard units redirects air to ground Air scoop for top of hopper to redirect exhausted air towards rear 3 axis (up/down; left/right & in/out) hose boom with central hydraulics Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack Remote electric throttle for engine John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic Alternate engine option Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch Rotary self-cleaning radiator screen Driver's (street) side pickup Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	\$ 900.00 \$ 3,500.00 \$ 7,500.00 \$ 2,400.00 \$ 13,500.00 \$ (300.00) \$ 1,500.00 \$ 800.00 P.O.R. P.O.R. P.O.R. \$ 3,700.00 \$ 1,600.00 \$ 1,700.00 \$ -





**SELF-CONTAINED TRAILER MOUNTED MODELS  
DESCRIPTION**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
<b>SCL800TM30</b>	Hopper - 30 cubic yards with self dumping underbody hoist 32" diameter suction impeller with six 3/8" thick T-1 steel blades Direct drive for suction impeller 16" diameter x 120" rubber suction hose with steel nozzle Hydraulic hose boom powered by an electric/hydraulic pump John Deere 4045T turbo charged diesel 4 cylinder engine rated for 74 HP Interim Tier 4 13" clutch assembly with a 2.25" diameter PTO shaft & safety engagement 44-gallon polyethylene fuel tank Engine controls; tachometer, hour meter, oil pressure & water temp Murphy engine safety shutdown for low oil pressure and high water temperature Underbody type hoist that dumps to 52 degrees and is power up/down Gear driven hydraulic pump powers the 26.6 ton capacity hoist Tandem axles with a combined rating of 24,000 pounds Eight 9.50 x 16.5 tires mounted on steel wheels Electric brakes with break-away actuator LED type DOT lights and two rear amber LED oval flashers HD height adjustable pintle eye with three quick release pins Manual parking jack with drop foot All components pre-painted prior to assembly - standard color is white	<b>\$ 39,500.00</b>
<b>Options</b>	Special paint color other than standard white Belt drive for suction impeller BE (bottom exhaust) for 30 cubic yard units redirects air to ground Air scoop for top of hopper to redirect exhausted air towards rear 3 axis (up/down; left/right & in/out) hose boom with central hydraulics Urethane suction hose in lieu of rubber, DEDUCT Hydraulic front parking jack in lieu of manual jack Remote electric throttle for engine John Deere 4045T 84 HP diesel engine Tier 3 mechanical John Deere 4045T 99 HP diesel engine Tier 3 electronic Alternate engine option Fluid Drive coupler in lieu of standard clutch Rotary self-cleaning radiator screen Driver's (street) side pickup Delivery charge of \$2/mile from Richmond, VA	\$ 900.00 \$ 3,500.00 \$ 7,500.00 \$ 2,400.00 \$ 13,500.00 \$ (300.00) \$ 1,500.00 \$ 800.00 P.O.R. P.O.R. P.O.R. \$ 3,700.00 \$ 1,600.00 \$ 1,700.00 \$ -



## Addendum 052512

To that certain  
RFP#060612  
Issued by  
The National Joint Powers Alliance®  
For the procurement of

### SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

Please consider the following to be a part of the above RFP:

The Deadline for Submission of Proposals for this RFP shall be extended from June 5, 2012 at 4:30 PM Central Time to June 12, 2012 at 4:30PM Central Time.

AND

The Public Opening of Proposals for this RF shall be extended from June 6, 2012 at 8:00AM Central Time to June 13, 2012 at 8:00AM Central Time.

AND the following questions and answers:

Question: . Do you have a recording of the pre-bid webcast that can be shared, along with an attendance sheet for the pre-bid conference?

Answer: No.

Question: Is a dealer network listing required to be submitted with the proposal

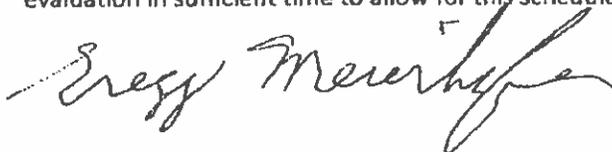
Answer: No. You are responsible for your Dealer Network in the exercising the contract contemplated. NJPA is interest more in the characteristics of the Dealer Network rather than their names. Are they your employees or employed by a third party/sub-contractor, etc.

Question: How long is the estimated evaluation period?

Answer: As long as it takes. With the extension of the due date above, we will likely be looking at presenting this to the Board at their August Meeting currently scheduled for August 21, 2012.

Question: What is the estimated award date?

Answer: August 21, 2012, again subject to the ability of the Evaluation Committee to finish our evaluation in sufficient time to allow for this schedule.



5-25-12

## PROPOSER QUESTIONNAIRE

### Form A

Proposer Name: Old Dominion Brush Company, Inc. (ODB)

Questionnaire completed by: Rick Timmerman

Please provide an answer to all questions below and address all requests made in this RFP. Please use the Microsoft Word/Excel document version of this questionnaire to respond to the questions contained herein. Please provide your answer to each question indented below the question. Please supply any applicable supporting information and documentation you feel appropriate in addition to answers entered to the Word document. All information must be typed, organized, and easily understood by evaluators.

### Company Information

- 1) Why did you respond to this RFP?
  - a) With national, state, county and local economies all seriously distressed, we have had numerous requests by governmental agencies and our dealer network to offer a cooperative purchasing for our products. If ODB, as the premier and largest manufacturer in our industry can offer our customers competitive pricing along with minimizing the cost and effort to purchase our product, it will be a win-win situation for all parties concerned.
- 2) Provide the full legal name, address, tax identifications number, and telephone number for your business.
  - a) Old Dominion Brush Company, Inc., 5118 Glen Alden Drive, Richmond, VA 23231 TIN 54-0715588; Telephone 800-446-9823
- 3) Provide a full Dunn and Bradstreet report for your organization with a date not more than six months old.
  - a) See attached report.
- 4) Does your company name match the name identified on the Dunn and Bradstreet report? If no, why not?
  - a) Yes
- 5) Provide a brief history of your company that includes your core values and philosophy.
  - a) ODB has been in business since 1910 in Richmond, Virginia. It has been privately owned by the Brizzolara family since its inception. In 1966 the company became a corporation in the Commonwealth of Virginia. In the early years, ODB manufactured brooms and brushes to sweep the floors for the tobacco industry. Back in the 1950's, the company began to supply maintenance parts to the tobacco industry. In the 1960's ODB evolved into a manufacture of replacement street sweeper brooms and ultimately an aftermarket supplier of street sweeper parts. At this point, the company successfully developed a direct marketing strategy to sell products to governmental agencies in all 50 states. In the 1970's ODB successfully began to market and sell other manufacturer's municipal products throughout Virginia. During the 1980's, ODB began manufacturing vacuum debris collectors and sold the line of ODB debris collectors factory direct throughout the US. In 2002, ODB introduced the Xtreme Vac line of vacuum debris collectors and set up a dealer network to exclusively sell and service this brand. The Xtreme Vac debris collector series has allowed ODB to provide local dealers a quality product that the market place was lacking. In 2012, ODB introduced the GVM-Vac line of debris collectors. The GVM-Vac series was developed to fill the need of an existing distributor network whose supplier was unable to survive the current tough economic times. Today, ODB continues to be a world leader in street sweeper replacement brooms and parts as well are the largest US manufacturer of vacuum debris collectors. Our company philosophy has always been to provide quality products and competitive pricing while maintaining a safe and rewarding place for our employees to work. Our goal has always been very simple, be the best at what we do. Our history at ODB speaks for itself. All of us at ODB strive to be the best in what we do day in and day out.
- 6) Provide profiles and an organizational chart for key sales and marketing executives of your company that will oversee the implementation and operation of a Contract resulting from this RFP.
  - a) Please see the attached organizational chart.
- 7) How long has your company been in the "SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING COLLECTION EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES", industry?
  - a) ODB has been selling recycling and debris collection equipment since 1972. We have been manufacturing and selling our own debris collection equipment since 1984.

## Addendum 052512

To that certain  
RFP#060612  
Issued by  
The National Joint Powers Alliance®  
For the procurement of

### SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES

Please consider the following to be a part of the above RFP:

The Deadline for Submission of Proposals for this RFP shall be extended from June 5, 2012 at 4:30 PM Central Time to June 12, 2012 at 4:30PM Central Time.

AND

The Public Opening of Proposals for this RF shall be extended from June 6, 2012 at 8:00AM Central Time to June 13, 2012 at 8:00AM Central Time.

AND the following questions and answers:

Question: . Do you have a recording of the pre-bid webcast that can be shared, along with an attendance sheet for the pre-bid conference?

Answer: No.

Question: Is a dealer network listing required to be submitted with the proposal

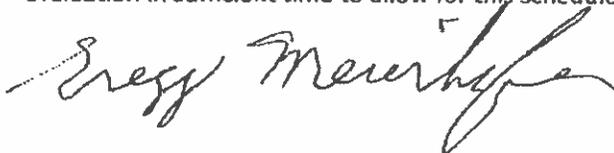
Answer: No. You are responsible for your Dealer Network in the exercising the contract contemplated. NJPA is interest more in the characteristics of the Dealer Network rather than their names. Are they your employees or employed by a third party/sub-contractor, etc.

Question: How long is the estimated evaluation period?

Answer: As long as it takes. With the extension of the due date above, we will likely be looking at presenting this to the Board at their August Meeting currently scheduled for August 21, 2012.

Question: What is the estimated award date?

Answer: August 21, 2012, again subject to the ability of the Evaluation Committee to finish our evaluation in sufficient time to allow for this schedule.



5-25-12

## PROPOSER QUESTIONNAIRE

### Form A

Proposer Name: Old Dominion Brush Company, Inc. (ODB)

Questionnaire completed by: Rick Timmerman

Please provide an answer to all questions below and address all requests made in this RFP. Please use the Microsoft Word/Excel document version of this questionnaire to respond to the questions contained herein. Please provide your answer to each question indented below the question. Please supply any applicable supporting information and documentation you feel appropriate in addition to answers entered to the Word document. All information must be typed, organized, and easily understood by evaluators.

### Company Information

- 1) Why did you respond to this RFP?
  - a) With national, state, county and local economies all seriously distressed, we have had numerous requests by governmental agencies and our dealer network to offer a cooperative purchasing for our products. If ODB, as the premier and largest manufacturer in our industry can offer our customers competitive pricing along with minimizing the cost and effort to purchase our product, it will be a win-win situation for all parties concerned.
- 2) Provide the full legal name, address, tax identifications number, and telephone number for your business.
  - a) Old Dominion Brush Company, Inc., 5118 Glen Alden Drive, Richmond, VA 23231 TIN 54-0715588; Telephone 800-446-9823
- 3) Provide a full Dunn and Bradstreet report for your organization with a date not more than six months old.
  - a) See attached report.
- 4) Does your company name match the name identified on the Dunn and Bradstreet report? If no, why not?
  - a) Yes
- 5) Provide a brief history of your company that includes your core values and philosophy.
  - a) ODB has been in business since 1910 in Richmond, Virginia. It has been privately owned by the Brizzolara family since its inception. In 1966 the company became a corporation in the Commonwealth of Virginia. In the early years, ODB manufactured brooms and brushes to sweep the floors for the tobacco industry. Back in the 1950's, the company began to supply maintenance parts to the tobacco industry. In the 1960's ODB evolved into a manufacture of replacement street sweeper brooms and ultimately an aftermarket supplier of street sweeper parts. At this point, the company successfully developed a direct marketing strategy to sell products to governmental agencies in all 50 states. In the 1970's ODB successfully began to market and sell other manufacturer's municipal products throughout Virginia. During the 1980's, ODB began manufacturing vacuum debris collectors and sold the line of ODB debris collectors factory direct throughout the US. In 2002, ODB introduced the Xtreme Vac line of vacuum debris collectors and set up a dealer network to exclusively sell and service this brand. The Xtreme Vac debris collector series has allowed ODB to provide local dealers a quality product that the market place was lacking. In 2012, ODB introduced the GVM-Vac line of debris collectors. The GVM-Vac series was developed to fill the need of an existing distributor network whose supplier was unable to survive the current tough economic times. Today, ODB continues to be a world leader in street sweeper replacement brooms and parts as well are the largest US manufacturer of vacuum debris collectors. Our company philosophy has always been to provide quality products and competitive pricing while maintaining a safe and rewarding place for our employees to work. Our goal has always been very simple, be the best at what we do. Our history at ODB speaks for itself. All of us at ODB strive to be the best in what we do day in and day out.
- 6) Provide profiles and an organizational chart for key sales and marketing executives of your company that will oversee the implementation and operation of a Contract resulting from this RFP.
  - a) Please see the attached organizational chart.
- 7) How long has your company been in the "SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING COLLECTION EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES", industry?
  - a) ODB has been selling recycling and debris collection equipment since 1972. We have been manufacturing and selling our own debris collection equipment since 1984.

- 8) Is your organization best described as a manufacturer or a distributor/dealer/re-seller for a manufacturer of the products and services being proposed?
- a) If the Proposer is best described as a re-seller, manufacturer aggregate, or distributor, please provide evidence of your authorization as a dealer/re-seller/manufacturer aggregate for the manufacturer of the products you are proposing.
    - a. Not Applicable.
  - b) If the Proposer is best described as a manufacturer, please describe your relationship with your sales/service force and/or Dealer Network in delivering the products and services proposed. Are these people your employees, or the employees of a third party?
    - a. ODB is the manufacturer of the ODB, Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac line of debris collectors.
      - (1) The ODB product line is sold factory direct throughout the United States. We have eight full time employees located at our Richmond, VA headquarters that actively sell and support our ODB product line. We also have locations in the New York City area, Kansas City, MO and Arlington, VT to help serve these regional areas.
      - (2) The Xtreme Vac product line is sold through a dealer network comprised of twenty-six specialized equipment distributors throughout the United States. All of the Xtreme Vac dealers are independent companies with their own trained sales and service teams. The Xtreme Vac dealers work exclusively with Rick Timmerman at ODB for product support and market strategy. A complete list of Xtreme Vac dealers is listed on our web page at: <http://www.xtremevac.com/locateddealer.html>
      - (3) The GVM-Vac product line will be sold through a dealer network of specialized equipment distributors throughout the United States. There will be an overlap of dealers that handle both the GVM-Vac and Xtreme Vac product lines, but not in all cases.
- 9) Please provide a Dunn and Bradstreet (not more than six months old), your bond rating, and/or a credit reference from your bank.
  - a) See attached Dunn and Bradstreet report and bank credit reference letter.
- 10) Provide a discussion of licenses and certifications both required to be held, and actually held by your organization in pursuit of the commerce contemplated by this RFP.
  - a) ODB has been issued a business license by the County of Henrico, Virginia authorizing us to conduct business.
- 11) Provide a discussion of licenses and certifications both required to be held, and actually held by third parties and sub-contractors to your organization in pursuit of the commerce contemplated by this RFP. If not applicable, please respond with "Not Applicable."
  - a) Not Applicable
- 12) Provide all "Suspension or Disbarment" information required herein.
  - a) Not Applicable

#### **Industry-Marketplace Successes**

- 13) List and document recent industry awards and recognition.
  - a) Not Applicable
- 14) Supply three references/testimonials from customers similar to NJPA Members. Please include the customer's name, contact, and phone number.
  - a) City of Livonia, MI  
Gary Garrison, Fleet Manager  
13405 Surrey St  
Livonia, MI 48150  
734-466-2641
  - b) County of Sacramento, CA  
Jeff Sumner, Assistant Heavy Fleet Manager  
4001 Branch Center Road  
Sacramento, CA. 95827  
916-875-4783



- 19) Please describe your **dealer sales force** in terms of numbers, geographic dispersion, and the proportion of their attention focused on the sale and services of your equipment/products contemplated in this RFP?
- The Xtreme Vac product line is sold through a dealer network comprised of twenty-six specialized equipment distributors throughout the United States and Canada. At the present time, we have concentrated setting up dealers in strong debris collector markets. As new areas develop with increased demand, we are looking forward to increasing our dealer numbers. All of the Xtreme Vac dealers are independent companies with their own trained sales and service teams. The Xtreme Vac dealers work exclusively with Rick Timmerman at ODB for product support and market strategy.
  - The GVM-Vac product line will be sold through a dealer network comprised of specialized equipment distributors throughout the United States and Canada. At the present time, we are concentrating on setting up dealers in strong debris collector markets. As new areas develop with increased demand, we are looking forward to increasing our dealer numbers. All of the GVM-Vac dealers will be independent companies with their own trained sales and service teams. The GVM-Vac dealers work exclusively with Rick Timmerman at ODB for product support and market strategy.
- 20) Please describe your **factory service force** in terms of numbers, geographic dispersion, and the proportion of their attention focused on the sale of the equipment/products and services contemplated in this RFP?
- For the ODB product line, we have four service representatives at our headquarters that provide technical support for our customers. Fortunately our debris collectors are not complex machines and do not require specially trained mechanics to perform service work. We have found that most of our existing customers have trained mechanics to work on their municipal equipment and with proper technical guidance they can resolve most service related items. We also use the extensive service networks of our engine suppliers John Deere, Cummins and Kawasaki to perform any engine related service issues.
- 21) Please describe your **dealer service force** in terms of numbers geographic dispersion, and the proportion of their attention focused on the sale of the equipment/products and services contemplated in this RFP? Additionally, please describe their road service and do they offer the ability to service customers at the customer's location?
- For the Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac product line, our dealer network must all maintain trained service personnel to work on our type of equipment. Most service work is provided at the dealer's location(s), with a majority of the dealers also providing roadside service capability.
- 22) Describe in detail your customer service program regarding process and procedure. Please include, where appropriate, response time commitments.
- Since all the products that we offer are seasonal types of equipment, time is of the essence in regards to parts and service. ODB offers the largest inventory in the world for all our vacuum debris collectors as well as many of our competitors' machines. We emphasize the importance to our customers as well as dealers to plan accordingly for the upcoming debris collection season. During our peak season, we will ship all parts via next day air (if possible), to customers who have machines broken down. Unfortunately not all parts can be shipped via next day air due to size and weight restraints, in these cases we will still ship the day of the order via truck tailgate rush.
- 23) Identify any geographic areas or NJPA market segments of the United States you will **NOT** be serving through the proposed contract.
- We will service all 50 states through the NJPA contract.
- 24) Identify any of NJPA Member segments you will **NOT** be serving? (Government, Education, Non-profit)
- We will serve all the NJPA members.

### **Marketing Plan**

- 25) Describe your training program for both greet-the-public and sales management levels relating to a NJPA award.
- For the ODB product line, all ODB personnel involved with marketing our debris collectors would be educated on the scope of the NJPA contract. General information about the contract will be conveyed to the customer base through the front line sales personnel. All inquiries for detailed information on the NJPA contract would be routed to Rick Timmerman as a specialist on the inner workings of a cooperative contract.
  - For the Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac product lines, we are fortunate that most of our dealers already have products that have a NJPA contract. It will be the responsibility of Rick Timmerman to coordinate regional sales meeting to introduce NJPA contract to our dealer network. First priority for training will be the dealers that are new to the NJPA contract.

- 26) Describe your general marketing program strategy to promote the proposed Contract nationally.
- a) For the ODB product line, we participate in numerous equipment shows throughout the year including our own show held each April in Raleigh, NC (please see attached flyer). Every show that we attend we send out direct mailers that promote the show and indicate what we will be exhibiting. These flyers would be an excellent opportunity to promote the NJPA contract. We have an ongoing direct mail campaign to over 17,000 governmental agencies in all 50 states. NJPA contract information would be added to all future mailers. As a factory direct seller, we have tremendous activity on our web page. Links to the NJPA web page would be provided along with marketing flyers.
  - b) For the Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac product lines, we have tremendous exposure on the local level with our dealer network at equipment shows throughout the year. Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac flyers would be developed to promote the award of the NJPA contract and procurement solutions that it provides. We would develop links from our web pages to the NJPA page.
- 27) Describe your marketing material, and overall marketing ability, relating to promoting this type of partnership and contract opportunity. As much as possible, please send marketing materials in electronic format only to save paper.
- a) All of our marketing material is done in house at our main headquarters for all of our debris collectors. Sample brochures have been attached for your review. Having been a direct marketing company for so many years, we realize the importance of having the ability to adapt new and timely information to our material.
- 28) Describe your use of technology and the internet to provide marketing and product awareness.
- a) We have two active web pages for our product lines: [www.odbco.com](http://www.odbco.com) and [www.xtremevac.com](http://www.xtremevac.com). Both of these pages evolve and are updated on a regular basis. The internet is often the first contact that we have with new potential customers. We have private links to pricing and information on contracts that we have for procurement purposes <http://www.odbco.com/PADGS.htm>. When applicable, we try to provide video or pictures to help describe feature benefits on our products. We are in the process of developing a GVM-Vac web page.
- 29) Describe your perception of NJPA's role in marketing the partnership and your products/services.
- a) We see our partnership with NJPA as a tool to help facilitate the procurement of our products. Based on the reputable products and manufactures that has already partnered with NJPA, there would be instant credibility not only to the quality of our products, but as well to the value and cost savings of cooperative purchasing. The products that we offer are more of a niche product that would not fall under a normal commodity classification. This being the case, partnering with NJPA will only help to expose our products and services in all 50 states. We see NJPA as helping us to promote the tool and advantages of "cooperative purchasing" to our customers. This would require a larger role on NJPA's behalf in helping to get our Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac dealers familiar with cooperative purchasing.
- 30) Describe the unique quality of the equipment/products and services in your proposal in relationship to others available in the market.
- a) All of the ODB products have been described as "the premier debris collectors" available on the market. With more than 80% market share for products of similar design, we have quality and performance second to none. One of the biggest advantages that we offer to customers is that we are truly a manufacturer of our equipment. Each product manufactured has been internally engineered and designed with CAD engineering programing. All manufacturing takes place in our 200,000 square foot facility in Richmond, VA. From the moment raw materials enter our facility until a product is completed, everything from fabrication, painting and final assembly is under one roof. We have two lasers and one water jet cutting machines that allow us to process steel to exact tolerances. Robotic welders are used on components that require the highest level of tolerances. A state of the art paint facility consists of three down draft paint booths. Every product that we manufacture has each component painted completely prior to assembly providing an automotive quality finish. When many manufactures today seem to be sourcing out jobs and components, ODB has always believed that in order to produce the best product, you need to control as much of the manufacturing process as possible. By maintaining this philosophy for the last 102 years, the quality of our products has far exceeded all others in today's market.
- 31) Describe your organizations Senior Management level commitment with regards to promoting, supporting and managing a resultant NJPA awarded contract
- a) Senior management at ODB is 100% committed to cooperative purchasing programs such as NJPA. Having the ability to offer quality products and streamline the procurement process for the end customer is a great marketing tool that our end customers are requesting more and more frequently.

## **Value Added Attributes**

- 32) Describe any training programs available as options for members. If applicable, do you offer operator training as well as mechanic training?  X  Yes   No Is this training standard or optional?
- a) All of our products are provided with DVD on safety, maintenance and operations for their product. We find with turn-over with our customer's personnel that this is a great tool for re-training new staff. We also offer optional in house training for customers who chose to pick their finished products up at our manufacturing facility. This normally entails training on their unit as well as a tour of the manufacturing facility. On-site training is also provided on request for the ODB products. With the Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac products, our dealers will provide training at the customer's location.
- 33) Describe current technological advances your proposed equipment/products and services offer.
- a) Our products are constantly evolving to increase productivity and ease of maintenance. We have developed an exclusive PTO engagement system that prevents operators from accidentally damaging this crucial component on our machines. This one feature is often the main selling point of our machine over all other competitors. Our most recent innovation is the use of computer system to monitor, record, and protect our auxiliary engines as well as the complete hydraulic systems. This system is designed so that operators cannot perform functions or tasks if it will result in damage to the unit. It also maintains a full operational log for maintenance records and service intervals. It also has the provision for us to remotely access the product via a modem to help with diagnostic issues.
- 34) Describe your "Green" program as it relates to your company, your products, and your recycling program, including a list of all green products accompanied by the certifying agency for each (if applicable).
- a)
- 35) Describe any Women or Minority Business Entity (WMBE) or Small Business Entity (SBE) accreditations of your organization directly involved in a Contract resulting from this RFP.
- a) Not Applicable
- 36) Identify any other unique or custom value added attributes.
- a) We not only manufacture the ODB, Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac product lines of debris collectors, but we also manufacture after-market replacement parts for the other manufactures of vacuum debris collectors. This allows us to better serve our customers that have multiple brand machines. It also helps us to keep a close watch on the needs and requirements of the vacuum debris collector market.
- 37) Identify any service contract options included in the proposed price, or offered as a proposed option, for the products or services being offered.
- a) Not Applicable
- 38) Identify your ability and willingness to service Canada specifically and internationally in general.
- a) We have the ability of serving Canada for only the Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac products at this time.
- 39) Describe any unique distribution method employed in your proposal.
- a) ODB is providing the best of both worlds in regards to distribution of our products. We are offering factory direct marketing of the ODB product for those customers that prefer not to have a middleman level of distribution. We are also offering the ability to have increased local presence for service and parts by offering the Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac lines through an exclusive dealer network.

## **Payment Terms and Financing Options**

- 40) Identify your payment terms if applicable. (Net 30, etc.)
- a) Payment terms are Net 30 days.
- 41) Identify any applicable leasing or other financing options as defined herein.
- a) Currently we do not have any internal leasing or financing options to offer.

- 42) Briefly describe your proposed order process for this proposal and contract award. (Note: order process may be modified or refined during an NJPA member's final Contract phase process).
- a) All orders for ODB, Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac products should be sent via email and followed up with originals mailed through the US Postal service to the following:  
Old Dominion Brush Company  
5118 Glenn Alden Drive  
Richmond, VA 23231  
Attn: Rick Timmerman  
Email: [rickt@odbco.com](mailto:rickt@odbco.com) or [odbne@earthlink.net](mailto:odbne@earthlink.net)
  - b) All orders will be confirmed via email or fax to the end customer for accuracy. Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac orders will be forwarded to the appropriate dealer that has the end customer located in its area of primary responsibility.

### **Warranty**

- 43) Describe, in detail, your Warranty Program including conditions to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure.
- a) The warranty program for all our product lines is available to the original end purchaser. In order to qualify for warranty consideration, all products must be registered by completing the provided warranty registration card upon delivery, or the on-line warranty registration at: <http://www.odbco.com/engine/register.htm>. The warranty period commences on the delivery date of the product to the end customer unless prior arrangements have been made with either ODB or your authorized Xtreme Vac or GVM-Vac dealer. It is necessary to have the unit's serial number available when applying for warranty consideration. The serial number is stamped onto a metal plate that is located on the front left (driver's) side of the trailer bed. Claims shall be submitted to ODB on the provided warranty claim form that has been attached (Warranty Claim Form). For components that are warranted by their original manufacture, it is still necessary to contact ODB in order to facilitate the warranty procedure.
- 44) Do all warranties cover all material and labor?
- a) Yes, all warranties do cover material and labor.
- 45) Do warranties impose usage limit restrictions?
- a) The only limit restrictions imposed pertain to the John Deere and Cummins diesel engines. Both of these manufactures offer a 2 year/2000 hour (whichever occurs first) limitation. Complete engine warranty statements have been furnished for all our engine manufactures.
- 46) Do warranties cover the technicians travel time to perform warranty repairs?
- a) No, travel time is not covered under warranty.
- 47) Please list any other limitations or circumstances that would not be covered under your warranty.
- a) Misuse or operator neglect will void warranty. Normal wear parts are not covered under warranty.
- 48) Please list any geographic regions of the United States for which you cannot provide a certified technician to perform warranty repairs. How do NJPA Members in these regions receive warranty work?
- a) With our authorized Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac dealers and our relationship with John Deere, Cummins and Kawasaki engine companies, we are capable of servicing our products in all 50 States and Canada.

### **Other Cooperative Procurement Contracts Held**

- 49) Identify all cooperative government or education procurement contracts, which are marketed in more than one state, held or utilized by the Proposer.
- a) We currently do not have any other cooperative governmental procurement contracts. We did participate for numerous years in the City of Harrisburg's Pennsylvania Capital City (PACC) contract that had multi-state participation. The PACC contract ended in 2008.
- 50) What is the annual dollar sales volume run through the contract(s) mentioned in your answer to question #49?
- a) Not Applicable.

- 51) Identify all government or state procurement contracts held or utilized by the Proposer with any State of the United States.
- a. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DGS construction equipment contract
  - b. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DGS grounds and agriculture equipment contract
  - c. Connecticut state contract for ODB equipment
  - d. Connecticut State contract for sweeper brooms
  - e. Connecticut State contract of sweeper parts
  - f. New Jersey State contract for sweeper brooms and parts
  - g. Minnesota State contract for sweeper parts
  - h. Missouri State contract for wafer brooms
  - i. Illinois State contract for sweeper parts
  - j. Montana State contract for sweeper brooms
  - k. Massachusetts State contract for sweeper brooms
  - l. Massachusetts Port contract for sweeper brooms
  - m. Maine State contract for sweeper brooms
  - n. Rhode Island State contract for sweeper brooms
  - o. Rhode Island State contract for sweeper parts
  - p. North Carolina DOT contract for sweeper brooms
  - q. South Dakota State contract for sweeper brooms

- 52) What is the annual combined dollar sales volume for these state contracts?
- a) \$2.8 million dollars in sales off of the above contracts.

- 53) Identify any GSA Contracts held or utilized by the Proposer.
- a) None at the current time.

- 54) If you are awarded the NJPA contract, are there any market segments (e.g., higher education, county governments, etc.) or geographical markets where the NJPA contract will not be your primary contract purchasing vehicle? If so, please identify those markets and which cooperative purchasing agreement will be your primary vehicle.
- a) The NJPA contract would not be the primary contract for the ODB products in Connecticut and Pennsylvania since they both have their own. The NJPA contract would be the primary contract in all markets for the Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac products.

- 55) If you are awarded the NJPA contract, is it your intention to lead with your NJPA contract?  Yes  No

**Equipment/products and services and Pricing**

- 56) Provide a general narrative description of the equipment/products and services and services you are offering in your proposal.
- a) We are offering three completely different vacuum debris collectors series. All three series offer both trailer and chassis mounted debris collectors. All of the units are designed to vacuum debris, trash, litter, yard waste and other organic matter. All of our products are commonly used by sanitation departments, highway departments, street departments and general physical plant departments.

- 57) Provide a general narrative description of your pricing model identifying how the model works (line item and/or percentage discount).
- a) We are providing pricing for the ODB, Xtreme Vac and GVM-Vac products that are dated January 1, 2011. The price list have one page dedicated to each particular model. There is a narrative description listing all the standard features that are included in the base price for each model. Below the base price, there are options that are available for each particular model. We are offering a seven percent (7%) discount off the base price and options for all models. Transportation cost will be determined by calculating the mileage from our manufacturing facility in Richmond, VA and the end customer. Using Google Maps, the shortest distance from our facility's zip code 23231 to the end customer's destination zip code will determine the mileage factor (Hawaii transportation costs are detailed in question 65). Once the mileage has been determined, the mileage will be multiplied by \$2.00 to calculate the total transportation cost.

a. Example for the Xtreme Vac model LCT65 being sold to Staples, MN –

- Base Price for LCT65 is \$19,600.00
- Apply 7% NJPA discount (\$1,372.00)
- Mileage per Google Maps is 1,325 multiplied by \$2.00 = \$2,650.00
- Total delivered cost after discounts and transportation = \$20,878.00

- 58) Propose a strategy, process, and specific method of facilitating "Sourced Goods" or "Non-Standard Options" solution as defined herein.
- a) Any specialty items that are not included as standard options will be offered as a "sourced goods". An example of a "sourced good" could include specific warning light packages or customized features. All items that would be considered "sourced goods" would be offered to NJPA members at a cost plus 15% markup.
- 59) Provide an overall statement of method of pricing for individual line items, catalogs and category pricing with regard to all equipment/products and services and being proposed. Provide a SKU number for each item being proposed.
- a) Not Applicable.
- 60) Provide a "CORE LIST" of equipment/products and services (as anticipated and defined by Proposer to meet or exceed the NJPA Member's needs) as a separate and named spreadsheet. Include special pricing, if any, on these items.
- a) Not Applicable.
- 61) Provide, if any, your volume rebate programs
- a) None
- 62) Identify any Total Cost of Acquisition (as defined herein) cost(s) which is **NOT** included "Pricing" submitted with your proposal response. Identify to whom these items are payable and their relationship to Proposer.
- a) None
- 63) As an important part of the evaluation of your offer, you must indicate the level of pricing you are offering. Prices offered in this proposal are:
- a. The same as typically offered to an individual municipality or school district.
- b. The same as typically offered to cooperative procurement organizations or state purchasing departments.
- c. Better than typically offered to cooperative procurement organizations or state purchasing departments.
- (Your proposal will be considered "Non-Responsive" if this question is not answered.)
- 64) Do you offer quantity or volume discounts?  YES  NO Outline guidelines and program.
- a) Additional 5% discount for single orders with a quantity of five (5) or more units.
- 65) Describe your shipping, exchange and return program(s) and policy(s). Also specifically identify those programs as they relate to Alaska and Hawaii.
- a) For the lower 48 states and Alaska, shipping for all our trailer mounted units would be via tow service companies. For truck mounted units, drive-away service companies are used. Hawaii units would be transported to a designated west coast shipping port the same as all lower 48 states shipping procedures. The same formula for determining mileage and costs will be used as explained in our response to question 57. A quote will be provided to cover the cost of shipping product from a designated west coast port to Hawaii. Once in Hawaii, the mileage formula of \$2.00 per mile will determine the final transportation cost.
- 66) Identify the Proposer's proposal for an administrative fee payable to NJPA for facilitation and promotion of the Contract opportunity invited here. This fee should be calculated as a percentage of Contract sales.
- a) We are proposing a 2% administration fee payable to NJPA for the total cost of equipment including transportation and any options or "source goods".

#### Industry or Sector Specific Questions

- 67) If applicable to your company, are chassis costs a pass-through cost to the customer or do you take a mark-up on the chassis?
- a) We have a 1.5% administration fee added to the cost of stock chassis pricing.
- 68) N/A
- 69) N/A
- 70) N/A

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*Duce Brundage*

**Form B**

**PROPOSER INFORMATION**

Company Name: Old Dominion Brush Company, Inc.  
 Address: 5118 Glen Alden Drive  
 City/State/Zip: Richmond, Virginia 23231  
 Phone: 804-226-4433 Fax: 804-226-6914  
 Toll Free Number: 800-446-9823 E-mail: rickt@odbco.com  
 Web site: www.odbco.com

VOIDS sometimes exist between management (those who respond to RFPs) and sales staff (those who contact NJPA Members) that result in communication problems. Due to this fact, provide the names of your key sales people, phone numbers, and geographic territories for which they are responsible

**COMPANY PERSONNEL CONTACTS**

Contract Manager: Rick Timmerman  
 Email: rickt@odbco.com Phone: 800-632-7989

Name: Tim Brizzolara Title: President & Secretary  
 Email: tim@odbco.com Phone: 800-446-9823

Name: Duke Brizzolara Title: Vice President & Treasurer  
 Email: odb@odbco.com Phone: 800-446-9823

Name: Doug Trent Title: Office Manager  
 Email: dougt@odbco.com Phone: 800-446-9823

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_



Contract Award  
RFP #060612

**FORM D**

**SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING COLLECTION EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT,  
ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES,**

**Proposal Offering (To be completed Only by Proposer)**

In compliance with the Request for proposal (RFP) for "SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING COLLECTION EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES", the undersigned warrants that I/we have examined this RFP and, being familiar with all of the instructions, terms and conditions, general specifications, expectations, technical specifications, service expectations and any special terms, do hereby offer and agree to furnish the defined equipment/products and services and services in compliance with all terms, conditions of this RFP, any applicable amendments of this RFP, and all Proposer's Response documentation. Proposer further understands they are the sole offeror herein and that the performance of any sub-contractors employed by the Proposer in fulfillment of this offer is the sole responsibility of the Proposer.

Company Name: Old Dominion Brush Co., Inc. Date: June 7, 2012

Company Address: 5118 Glen Alden Drive

City: Richmond State: Virginia Zip: 23231

Contact Person: Rick Timmerman Title: E National Account Rep.

Authorized Signature (ink only): *Duke Brizzolara* Duke Brizzolara - Vice Pres.  
(Name printed or typed)

**Contract Acceptance and Award (To be completed only by NJPA)**

Your proposal offering is hereby accepted and awarded. As an awarded Proposer, you are now bound to provide the defined goods and services contained in your proposal offering according to all terms, conditions, and pricing set forth in this RFP, any amendments to this RFP, and the Proposer's Response. The effective date of the Contract be \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and continue for four years thereafter AND which is subject to annual renewal at the option of both parties.

**National Joint Powers Alliance® (NJPA)**

NJPA Authorized signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name printed or typed)

Title: Executive Director NJPA

Awarded this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Number # 060612

NJPA Authorized signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name printed or typed)

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Number # 060612

PROPOSER ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCEForm E

## Proposal Affidavit Signature Page

## PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, representing the persons, firms and corporations joining in the submission of the foregoing proposal (such persons, firms and corporations hereinafter being referred to as the "Proposer"), being duly sworn on his/her oath, states to the best of his/her belief and knowledge:

1. The undersigned certifies the Proposer is submitting their proposal under their true and correct name, the Proposer has been properly originated and legally exists in good standing in its state of residence, that the Proposer possesses, or will possess prior to the delivery of any goods and services, all applicable licenses necessary for such delivery, and that they are authorized to act on behalf of, and encumber the "Proposer" in this Contract, and
2. To the best of my knowledge, no Proposer or Potential Proposer, nor any person duly representing the same, has directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any other Proposers, Potential Proposers, any official or employee of the NJPA, or any person, firm or corporation under contract with the NJPA in an effort to influence either the offering or non-offering of certain prices, terms, and conditions relating to this RFP which tends to, or does, lessen or destroy free competition in the letting of the Contract sought for by this RFP, and
3. The Proposer or any person on his/her behalf, has not agreed, connived or colluded to produce a deceptive show of competition in the manner of the proposal or award of the referenced contract, and
4. Neither I, the Proposer, nor, any officer, director, partner, member or associate of the Proposer, nor any of its employees directly involved in obtaining contracts with the NJPA or any subdivision of the NJPA, has been convicted of false pretenses, attempted false pretenses or conspiracy to commit false pretenses, bribery, attempted bribery or conspiracy to bribe under the laws of any state or federal government for acts or omissions after January 1, 1985, and
5. The Proposer has examined and understands the terms, conditions, scope, contract opportunity, specifications request and other documents of this solicitation and that any and all exceptions have been noted in writing and have been included with the proposal submittal, and
6. If awarded a contract, the Proposer will provide the equipment/products and services and/or services to qualifying members of the NJPA in accordance with the terms, conditions, scope of this RFP, Proposer offered specifications and other documents of this solicitation, and
7. The undersigned, being familiar with expectations and specifications request outlined in this RFP under consideration, hereby proposes to deliver through valid service request, Purchase Orders or forms for NJPA Members per this RFP, only new, unused and first quality equipment/products and services and services to designated NJPA Members, and
8. The Proposer has carefully checked the accuracy of all items and listed total price per item in this proposal. In addition, the Proposer accepts all general terms and conditions of this RFP, including all responsibilities of commitment and delivery of services as outlined, and
9. In submitting this proposal, it is understood that the right is reserved by the NJPA to reject any or all proposals and it is agreed by all parties that this proposal may not be withdrawn during a period of 90 days from the date proposals were opened regarding this RFP, and
10. The Proposer certifies that in performing this Contract they will comply with all applicable provisions of the federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders, and



RFP 031212

Form G.

OVERALL EVALUATION AND CRITERIA

Evaluation for: Old Dominion Brush Company, Inc.

For the Proposed Subject **"SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING COLLECTION EQUIPMENT WITH RELATED EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES"**,

	Available Points	Points Awarded
Conformance to terms and conditions to include documentation	75	
Pricing	300	
Industry and Marketplace Successes	50	
Bidder's Ability to Sell and Service Contract Nationally	100	
Bidder's Marketing Plan	75	
Value Added Attributes	75	
Invoicing Payment Terms and Financing Options	25	
Warranty Coverages and Information.	100	
Selection and Variety of Products and Services Offered	200	
<b>Total Points</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Bonus Points awarded for:</b>		
Bidders "Green" characteristics	50	
Bidders Dissadvantaged Business Entity Characteristics	50	
<b>Overall Evaluation Points</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>0</b>

Proposed

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Its \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Its \_\_\_\_\_

**FORM H State Of Minnesota – Affirmative Action Certification**

If your response to this solicitation is or could be in excess of \$100,000, complete the information requested below to determine whether you are subject to the Minnesota Human Rights Act (Minnesota Statutes 363A.36) certification requirement, and to provide documentation of compliance if necessary. It is your sole responsibility to provide this information and—if required—to apply for Human Rights certification prior to the due date and time of the proposal or proposal and to obtain Human Rights certification prior to the execution of the contract. The State of Minnesota is under no obligation to delay proceeding with a contract until a company receives Human Rights certification BOX A – For companies which have employed more than 40 full-time employees within Minnesota on any single working day during the previous 12 months. All other companies proceed to BOX B.

Your response will be rejected unless your business:

has a current Certificate of Compliance issued by the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR)

–or–

has submitted an affirmative action plan to the MDHR, which the Department received prior to the date and time the responses are due.

Check one of the following statements if you have employed more than 40 full-time employees in Minnesota on any single working day during the previous 12 months:

- We have a current Certificate of Compliance issued by the MDHR. Proceed to BOX C. Include a copy of your certificate with your response.
- We do not have a current Certificate of Compliance. However, we submitted an Affirmative Action Plan to the MDHR for approval, which the Department received on \_\_\_\_\_ (date). [If the date is the same as the response due date, indicate the time your plan was received: \_\_\_\_\_ (time). Proceed to BOX C.
- We do not have a Certificate of Compliance, nor has the MDHR received an Affirmative Action Plan from our company. We acknowledge that our response will be rejected. Proceed to BOX C. Contact the Minnesota Department of Human Rights for assistance. (See below for contact information.)

**Please note:** Certificates of Compliance must be issued by the Minnesota Department of Human Rights. Affirmative Action Plans approved by the Federal government, a county, or a municipality must still be received, reviewed, and approved by the Minnesota Department of Human Rights before a certificate can be issued.

**BOX B – For those companies not described in BOX A**

Check below.

We have not employed more than 40 full-time employees on any single working day in Minnesota within the previous 12 months. Proceed to BOX C.

**BOX C – For all companies**

By signing this statement, you certify that the information provided is accurate and that you are authorized to sign on behalf of the responder. You also certify that you are in compliance with federal affirmative action requirements that may apply to your company. (These requirements are generally triggered only by participating as a prime or subcontractor on federal projects or contracts. Contractors are alerted to these requirements by the federal government.)

Name of Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Old Dominion Brush Co., Inc. June 7, 2012

Authorized Signature: Duke Brizzolara Telephone number: 800-446-9823

Printed Name: Duke Brizzolara Title: Vice President

**For assistance with this form, contact:**  
 Minnesota Department of Human Rights, Compliance Services Section  
 Mail: 190 East 5<sup>th</sup> St., Suite 700 St. Paul, MN 55101 TC Metro: (651) 296-5663 Toll Free: 800-657-3704  
 Web: www.humanrights.state.mn.us Fax: (651) 296-9042 TTY: (651) 296-1283

**Form I**

**State of Minnesota — Immigration Status Certification**

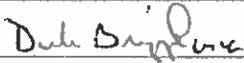
By order of the Governor's Executive Order 08-01, vendors and subcontractors **MUST** certify compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.) and certify use of the *E-Verify* system established by the Department of Homeland Security.

*E-Verify* program information can be found at <http://www.dhs.gov/ximgtrn/programs>.

If any response to a solicitation is or could be in excess of \$50,000, vendors and subcontractors must certify compliance with items 1 and 2 below. In addition, prior to the delivery of the product or initiation of services, vendors **MUST** obtain this certification from all subcontractors who will participate in the performance of the contract. All subcontractor certifications must be kept on file with the contract vendor and made available to the state upon request.

- 1. The company shown below is in compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 in relation to all employees performing work in the United States and does not knowingly employ persons in violation of the United States immigration laws. The company shown below will obtain this certification from all subcontractors who will participate in the performance of this contract and maintain subcontractor certifications for inspection by the state if such inspection is requested; and
- 2. By the date of the delivery of the product and/or performance of services, the company shown below will have implemented or will be in the process of implementing the *E-Verify* program for all newly hired employees in the United States who will perform work on behalf of the State of Minnesota.

**I certify that the company shown below is in compliance with items 1 and 2 above and that I am authorized to sign on its behalf.**

Name of Company: Old Dominion Brush Co., Inc. Date: June 7, 2012  
 Authorized Signature:  Telephone Number: 800-446-9823  
 Printed Name: Duke Brizzolara Title: Vice President

If the contract vendor and/or the subcontractors are not in compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act, or knowingly employ persons in violation of the United States immigration laws, or have not begun or implemented the *E-Verify* program for all newly hired employees in support of the contract, the state reserves the right to determine what action it may take. This action could include, but would not be limited to cancellation of the contract, and/or suspending or debaring the contract vendor from state purchasing.

**For assistance with the *E-Verify* Program**  
Contact the National Customer Service Center (NCSC) at **1-800-375-5283** (TTY 1-800-767-1833).

**For assistance with this form, contact:**  
Mail: 112 Administration Bldg, 50 Sherburne Ave. St. Paul, MN 55155  
E-mail: [MMDHelpLine@state.mn.us](mailto:MMDHelpLine@state.mn.us)  
Telephone: 651.296.2600  
Persons with a hearing or speech disability may contact us by dialing 711 or 1.800.627.3529

## RFP 031212

### II. PRE-SUBMISSION CHECKLIST

#### Pre-submission Checklist

- Have you read and understood the RFP?
- Have you attended the Pre-Proposal Conference for this RFP?
- Have you completed the questionnaire (Form A) to the best of your ability?
- Have you submitted pricing for all of the goods and services you offer within the scope of this RFP?
- Have you submitted a "Sourced Goods Multiplier"?
- Have you packaged your Proposal submission identifying conspicuously "Competitive Proposal Enclosed, Please hold for public opening XX-XX-XXX".
- Have you sent your package in sufficient time for physical delivery at 202 12th ST NE Staples, MN 56479 will occur prior to the deadline for delivery?
- Have you submitted original completed and executed forms C, D, E, H, and I from this RFP?
- Have you submitted verification of liability insurance with the coverage and limits required in the RFP?
- Have you provided an electronic copy (saved on a CD or flash drive) of your **entire** proposal including, but not limited to, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, and I in your proposal?

#### Contents of your Proposal response:

- Original executed forms B, C, D, E, H & I.
- Electronic submission of proposal forms A, B, C, D, E, H & I (CD or flash drive).
- Certificate of Insurance (demonstration of insurability)



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
5/21/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Rutherford 1001 Haxall Point, Suite 800 Richmond VA 23219	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> RichmondCerts <b>PHONE (A/C, No., Ext):</b> 804-780-0611 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> Certificates@rutherford.com	<b>FAX (A/C, No.):</b> 804-788-8944													
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER A :North River Insurance Company</td> <td>21105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B :Charter Oak Fire Ins Co</td> <td>25615</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F :</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A :North River Insurance Company	21105	INSURER B :Charter Oak Fire Ins Co	25615	INSURER C :		INSURER D :		INSURER E :		INSURER F :
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A :North River Insurance Company	21105														
INSURER B :Charter Oak Fire Ins Co	25615														
INSURER C :															
INSURER D :															
INSURER E :															
INSURER F :															
<b>INSURED</b> Old Dominion Brush Company Inc 5118 Glen Alden Drive Richmond VA 23231															

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 482692992

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADD'L SUBR INSR   WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
B	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC		Y830980X5120COF11	1/1/2012	1/1/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
B	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS		8104317A432TIA10	1/1/2012	1/1/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$0		5530948488	1/1/2012	1/1/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE \$20,000,000 AGGREGATE \$20,000,000 \$
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	UB4317A432	1/1/2012	1/1/2013	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATU-TORY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E L EACH ACCIDENT \$500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

RE: RFP #060612

The certificate holder is included as additional insured under the General Liability with respect to work performed by the named insured for specifically referenced jobs or as required by written contract. Per the cancellation clause contained in the policies noted on this certificate, the policy provisions include at least 30 days notice of cancellation except for non-payment of premium.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**
 National Joint Powers Alliance (NJPA) Association  
 202 12th Street Northeast  
 Staples MN 56479

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY**

**BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED  
(CONTRACTORS)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:  
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

1. WHO IS AN INSURED – (Section II) is amended to include any person or organization that you agree in a "written contract requiring insurance" to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part, but:
  - a) Only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury"; and
  - b) If, and only to the extent that, the injury or damage is caused by acts or omissions of you or your subcontractor in the performance of "your work" to which the "written contract requiring insurance" applies. The person or organization does not qualify as an additional insured with respect to the independent acts or omissions of such person or organization.
  - c) The insurance provided to the additional insured does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the "written contract requiring insurance" specifically requires you to provide such coverage for that additional insured, and then the insurance provided to the additional insured applies only to such "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs before the end of the period of time for which the "written contract requiring insurance" requires you to provide such coverage or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
2. The insurance provided to the additional insured by this endorsement is limited as follows:
  - a) In the event that the Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part shown in the Declarations exceed the limits of liability required by the "written contract requiring insurance", the insurance provided to the additional insured shall be limited to the limits of liability required by that "written contract requiring insurance". This endorsement shall not increase the limits of insurance described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance.
  - b) The insurance provided to the additional insured does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury" arising out of the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:
    - i. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders or change orders, or the preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, drawings and specifications; and
    - ii. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.
3. The insurance provided to the additional insured by this endorsement is excess over any valid and collectible "other insurance", whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to the additional insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement. However, if the "written contract requiring insurance" specifically requires that this insurance apply on a primary basis or a primary and non-contributory basis, this insurance is primary to "other insurance" available to the additional insured which covers that person or organization as a named insured for such loss, and we will not share with that "other insurance". But the insurance provided to the additional insured by this endorsement still is excess over any valid and collectible "other insurance", whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to the additional insured when that person or organization is an additional insured under such "other insurance".
4. As a condition of coverage provided to the additional insured by this endorsement:
  - a) The additional insured must give us written notice as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, such notice should include:

## COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

- i. How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;
  - ii. The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
  - iii. The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.
- b) If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against the additional insured, the additional insured must:
- i. Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
  - ii. Notify us as soon as practicable.
- The additional insured must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.
- c) The additional insured must immediately send us copies of all legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit", cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit", and otherwise comply with all policy conditions.
- d) The additional insured must tender the defense and indemnity of any claim or "suit" to

any provider of "other insurance" which would cover the additional insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement. However, this condition does not affect whether the insurance provided to the additional insured by this endorsement is primary to "other insurance" available to the additional insured which covers that person or organization as a named insured as described in paragraph 3. above.

5. The following definition is added to SECTION V. – DEFINITIONS:

"Written contract requiring insurance" means that part of any written contract or agreement under which you are required to include a person or organization as an additional insured on this Coverage Part, provided that the "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurs and the "personal injury" is caused by an offense committed:

- a. After the signing and execution of the contract or agreement by you;
- b. While that part of the contract or agreement is in effect; and
- c. Before the end of the policy period.





SMITH TRAILERS AND EQUIPMENT INC.  
 9677 CINCINNATI-COLUMBUS RD.  
 CINCINNATI, OH 45241  
 (513) 755-2497

Quote No: 4425  
 Date: 02/09/15  
 Page: 1

Sold To: CITY OF FAIRFIELD  
 KEN BULACH  
 5350 PLEASANT AVE.  
 FAIRFIELD, OH 45014

Customer No: 4755  
 Phone No: 513-867-8194

Ship To: 5350 PLEASANT AVE.  
 FAIRFIELD, OH 45014

Cust. Order #:

Salesperson: #6 - Dave

Product Code	Item Description	Qty	Unit Price	Amount
70-002711	SURE TRAC 18+4 SPLIT/DK TILT 1	1	4895.00	4895.00
	PINTLE HITCH	1	0.00	0.00
	12K BOLT ON JACK	1	0.00	0.00
	UPGRADE TO 8K AXLE	1	2700.00	2700.00
	INCLUDES 17.5 WHEELS/TIRES			
	SPARE WHEEL/TIRE	1	375.00	375.00

Sub-Total: 7970.00

Shipping: 0.00

Tax [ 0 ]: EXEMPT \*

Total: 7970.00

DEPOSITS ARE NONREFUNDABLE  
 CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL  
 TRAILER HOOKUPS PRIOR TO LEAVING PREMISE

Amount Paid: 0.00

Amount Due: 0.00

Change: 0.00

768

SMITH TRAILERS AND EQUIPMENT INC.  
9677 CINCINNATI-COLUMBUS RD.  
CINCINNATI, OH 45241  
(513) 755-2497

Quote No: 4440  
Date: 02/13/15

Page: 1

Sold To: CITY OF FAIRFIELD  
KEN BULACH  
5350 PLEASANT AVE.  
FAIRFIELD, OH 45014

Customer No: 4755  
Phone No: 513-867-8194

Ship To: 5350 PLEASANT AVE.  
FAIRFIELD, OH 45014

Cust. Order #:

Salesperson: #6 - Dave

Product Code	Item Description	Qty	Unit Price	Amount
	USED 20' (16+4) DEDCKOVER 12K	-1	1000.00	-1000.00
	TRADE IN VALUE ;NOT AN OFFER TO PURCHASE;QUOTE GOOD FOR 30 DAYS			

-----

Sub-Total: -1000.00  
:  
Shipping: 0.00  
Tax [ 0 ]: EXEMPT \*  
-----  
Total: -1000.00

DEPOSITS ARE NONREFUNDABLE  
CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL  
TRAILER HOOKUPS PRIOR TO LEAVING PREMISE

-----

Amount Paid: 0.00  
Amount Due: 0.00  
Change: 0.00

**CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO  
CITY COUNCIL MEETING COMMUNICATION**

**ITEM:**DATE: April 27, 2015

Library HVAC upgrades

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

\$34,568 (\$29,568 for the replacement of (3) Rooftop HVAC units + \$5,000 for contingency and miscellaneous repairs and upgrades) from the Capital Improvement Fund.

**SYNOPSIS:**

This request is for the replacement of (3) Rooftop HVAC units with associated ductwork at the Lane Library. These units are designated as RTU1, RTU2, and RTU5.

**BACKGROUND:**

This request is for the installation of (3) Rooftop HVAC units with associated ductwork modifications at the Lane Library due to compressor failure and due to the age and condition of the existing units. The HVAC systems currently serving these areas are under sized and do not handle the load during extreme summer and winter conditions. This was a result of the original engineering when the building was first constructed. The Cincinnati Air Conditioning Co. has provided engineering for this project to increase the size of the equipment; they also represented the City when the original system was found deficient in 2000. The building has a total of (6) HVAC rooftop units, (2) units were replaced last year along with the obsolete control system, (3) will be replaced this year, and (1) will be replaced in 2016. RTU5 was found to have a bad compressor this spring and needs to be replaced prior to the severe summer months to avoid spending additional money for repairs. Cincinnati Air Conditioning was chosen for this project due to the Cities existing engineering investment in the building with them and due to their specialized engineering skills and aptitude.

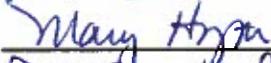
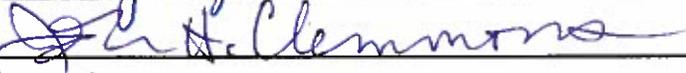
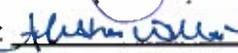
These repairs are listed in the CIP as # FAC-15-503, Library HVAC unit replacement (\$35,000)

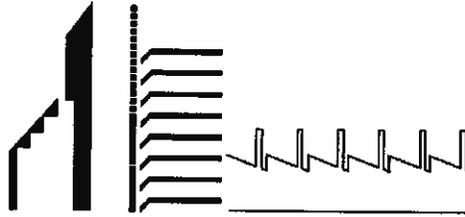
**RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the City Council authorize and direct the preparation of legislation authorizing the appropriation of funding in the amount of \$34,568 from the Capital Improvement Fund for this project.

Suspension of rules is being requested to ensure that RTU-5 (bad compressor) is replaced prior to the severe summer months.

<b>LEGISLATIVE ACTION: Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested?</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>
	yes	no	
<b>Emergency Provision Needed?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<b>If yes, explain above.</b>
	yes	no	

Prepared by: Approved for Content by: Financial Review (where applicable): Legal Review (where applicable): Accepted for Council Agenda: 



# *The Cincinnati Air Conditioning Co.*

Air Conditioning • Process Piping • Commercial Refrigeration • Heating  
Since 1938

April 2, 2015

The City of Fairfield  
8870 North Gilmore Road  
Fairfield, Ohio 45014

Attn: Mr. Brian Rose

Re: Fairfield Lane Library – HVAC Equipment Replacement

Dear Brian,

Recently you requested pricing for the following:

### **RTU-1, 2 and 5 Replacements**

- Furnish and install one (1) 8.5-Ton Packaged Rooftop Unit RTU-1
- Furnish and install one (1) 10.0-Ton Packaged Rooftop Unit RTU-2
- Furnish and install one (1) 8.5-Ton Packaged Rooftop Unit RTU-5
- All associated gas piping
- All associated rigging

The total installed price (no tax included) is **\$29,568.00 (Twenty-Nine Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty-Eight Dollars)**

Thank you for the opportunity to quote this project. If you have any questions please give me a call.

Sincerely,  
The Cincinnati Air Conditioning Company

Matthew S. Seiler  
Mechanical Designer

April 27, 2015

**City of Fairfield, Ohio  
City Council Communication**

**Item:**

Financial legislation in the amount of \$48,000 for the purchase of Personal Protective Equipment for the Fire Department.

**Financial Impact:**

Financial legislation in the amount of \$48,000 is requested to support this project.

**Synopsis:**

The funding will be used to purchase a variety of Personal Protective Equipment such as, but not limited to, bunker coats, bunker pants, gloves, boots, and Nomex hoods used for structural firefighting.

**Background:**

As part of the ongoing Capital Improvement Program the Fire Department has requested the amount of \$48,000 bi-annually for the purchase of personal protective equipment. This program allows the department to address issues pertaining to normal wear and tear and to replace approximately 18 sets of personal protective equipment that can no longer be certified for structural firefighting.

The bunker coats, pants, and helmets to be purchased are subject to State of Ohio Group Purchasing Agreement # 76046.

**Recommendations:**

It is recommended that City Council adopt financial legislation in the amount of \$48,000 for the purchase of personal protective equipment for the Fire Department.

**Legislative Actions:** Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested? Yes  No

Emergency Provision Needed? Yes  No

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Content by: \_\_\_\_\_

Financial Review (where applicable) by: \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Review (where applicable) by: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted for Council Agenda: \_\_\_\_\_

April 27, 2015

**City of Fairfield, Ohio  
City Council Communication**

**Item:**

Financial legislation in the amount of \$29,000 for the purchase of Structural Firefighting Helmets for the Fire Department.

**Financial Impact:**

Financial legislation in the amount of \$29,000 is requested to support this project.

**Synopsis:**

The funding will be used to replace the current structural firefighting helmets that have reached the term of the service life. The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) has adopted standards that prohibit the use of certain equipment ten (10) years after the date of manufacture.

**Background:**

Approximately ten (10) years ago the Fire Department received a grant through the Federal Fire Act for the replacement of personal protective equipment. It was at that time approximately 78 structural fire helmets were purchased. Since that time the NFPA adopted standards that prohibit the use of certain personal protective equipment after 10 years of service and/or the date of manufacture.

The structural fire helmets to be purchased are subject to State of Ohio Group Purchasing Agreement # 76046.

**Recommendations:**

It is recommended that City Council adopt financial legislation in the amount of \$29,000 for the purchase of structural fire helmets for the Fire Department.

**Legislative Actions:** Suspension of Rules and Adoption Requested? Yes  No

Emergency Provision Needed? Yes  No

Prepared by: 

Approved for Content by: 

Financial Review (where applicable) by: Mary Hagan

Legal Review (where applicable) by: John Cernanowski

Accepted for Council Agenda: 

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE TO AMEND ORDINANCE NO. 109-14 ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE TO MAKE ESTIMATED APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE EXPENSES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES OF THE CITY OF FAIRFIELD, OHIO, DURING A PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2015, AND ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2015."

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Fairfield, Ohio, that:

Section 1. Ordinance No. 109-14, the 2015 Appropriation Ordinance, is hereby amended in the following respects:

<b>From:</b>	<b>Unappropriated Capital Improvement Fund</b>	<b>\$189,383</b>
To:	40216025-253100 Automotive Equipment <i>(Tandem Axle Tilt Deck Trailer)</i>	\$8,970
To:	40216025-253200 Capital Equipment <i>(Leaf Vacuum (\$31,345); Library HVAC Systems (\$34,568); Fire Personal Protective Equipment (\$48,000); and Fire Helmets (\$29,000))</i>	\$142,913
To:	40216025-252500 Drainage Improvements <i>(NPDES Phase II Improvements (\$10,000); and Pleasant Avenue Drainage Improvements (\$27,500))</i>	\$37,500
<b>From:</b>	<b>Unappropriated County Motor Vehicle Fund</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>
To:	20516025-252000 Improvements Other Than Building <i>(Miscellaneous Traffic Signal Upgrades/Spare Parts)</i>	\$10,000
To:	20516023-233300 Engineering Services <i>(Traffic Signal Assistance)</i>	\$5,000
<b>From:</b>	<b>Unappropriated General Fund</b>	<b>\$17,700</b>
To:	10012523-234300 Software Maintenance <i>(Software Maintenance)</i>	\$2,500
To:	10012523-234100 Maintenance of Equipment <i>(Maintenance for 3 Copiers)</i>	\$15,200

**From: Unappropriated Street Improvement Fund \$30,000**  
**To: 40116025-252000 Improvements Other Than \$30,000**  
Building  
*(2015 Crack Sealing Street Program)*

**From: Unappropriated Water Replacement & \$7,130**  
**Improvement Fund**  
**To: 60416025-252000 Improvements Other Than \$7,130**  
Building  
*(Overhead Door Equipment and Installation)*

**From: Unappropriated Sewer Surplus Fund \$9,950**  
**To: 62416025-252000 Improvements Other Than \$9,950**  
Building  
*(Manhole Rehabilitation Program)*

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed \_\_\_\_\_  
Posted \_\_\_\_\_  
First Reading \_\_\_\_\_ Rules Suspended \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Reading \_\_\_\_\_  
Third Reading \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council

This is to certify that this Ordinance has been duly published by posting and summary publication as provided by Charter.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of Council